

THE **TEX** CATALOGUE ONLINE

[Search](#) | [Home](#) | [Alpha](#) | [Brief](#) | [Topical](#) | [Hierarchical](#)

TeX Catalogue (Brief Ctan Edition) [Graham Williams](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [G](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [K](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#) | [X](#) | [Y](#) | [Z](#) |

Copyright © 1986-2011 Graham.Williams@togaware.com. This page was generated 2016-04-17 23:21:10.

A

a0poster	<i>Support for designing posters on large paper</i>
a2ac	<i>AFM to AFM plus Composites</i>
a2ping	<i>Advanced PS, PDF, EPS converter</i>
a4	<i>Support for A4 paper sizes</i>
a4wide	<i>"Wide" a4 layout</i>
a5comb	<i>Support for a5 paper sizes</i>
aaai	<i>AAAI style</i>
aaai-named	<i>BibTeX style for AAAI</i>
aastex	<i>Macros for Manuscript Preparation for AAS Journals</i>
abbr	<i>Simple macros supporting abbreviations for Plain and LaTeX</i>
abbrevs	<i>Text abbreviations in LaTeX</i>
abc	<i>Support ABC music notation in LaTeX</i>
abc2mtex	<i>Notate tunes stored in ABC notation</i>
abntex2	<i>Typeset technical and scientific Brazilian documents based on ABNT rules</i>
abraces	<i>Asymmetric over-/underbraces in maths</i>
abstbook	<i>Books of abstracts</i>
abstr-collect	<i>Print a collection of abstracts</i>
abstract	<i>Control the typesetting of the abstract environment</i>
abstyles-babel	<i>Adaptable styles for use with Babel</i>
abstyles-orig	<i>Adaptable BibTeX styles</i>
academicons	<i>Font containing icons of online academic profiles</i>

accanthis	<i>Accanthis fonts, with LaTeX support</i>
accenti	<i>Extra accented character macros, designed for Italian</i>
accents	<i>Multiple mathematical accents</i>
accents-cs	<i>Create a VF for the accents used in Czech/Slovak</i>
accfonts	<i>Utilities to derive new fonts from existing ones</i>
accsupp	<i>Better accessibility support for PDF files</i>
achemso	<i>Support for American Chemical Society journal submissions</i>
achicago	<i>Chicago Manual citations in LaTeX</i>
achicago-bst	<i>Chicago Manual BibTeX style</i>
acm	<i>ACM document style</i>
acmconf	<i>Class for ACM conference proceedings</i>
acmproc	<i>Style option for ACM proceedings</i>
acmtrans	<i>Class and BibTeX style for ACM Transactions</i>
acro	<i>Typeset acronyms</i>
acroflex	<i>Create a graphing widget in a PDF file</i>
acromake	<i>Make commands for acronyms</i>
acromemory	<i>Memory games in LaTeX</i>
acronym	<i>Expand acronyms at least once</i>
acronym209	<i>An algorithm package developed for LaTeX 2.09</i>
acroreloadpdf	<i>Reload-the-current-PDF utility for Adobe Reader on Unix systems</i>
acrosort	<i>Sort sliced image into order</i>
acroterm	<i>Manage and index acronyms and terms</i>
acrotex	<i>The AcroTeX education bundle</i>
acrotex-web	<i>Establish a page layout for an on-screen (PDF) document</i>
acroweb	<i>Scripts to create interactive tests from a database</i>
acs	<i>LaTeX 2.09 support for Advances in Control Systems</i>
active-conf	<i>Class for typesetting ACTIVE conference papers</i>
actuarialangle	<i>Symbol for use in “present value” statements of an annuity</i>
adami	<i>A DOS system for working with Tamil</i>
add-wes	<i>A “book” style for Addison-Wesley house style</i>
addindex	<i>Add index entries to LaTeX document</i>
addlines	<i>A user-friendly wrapper around \enlargethispage</i>
address	<i>Generate form letters and address labels</i>

addtex2eps	<i>Use LaTeX syntax on EPS figures, within Mathematica</i>
adfathesis	<i>Australian Defence Force Academy thesis format</i>
adfor	<i>OrnamentsADF font with TeX/LaTeX support</i>
adfsymbols	<i>SymbolsADF with TeX/LaTeX support</i>
adhocfilelist	<i>'\listfiles' entries from the command line</i>
adjmulticol	<i>Adjusting margins for multicolumn and single column output</i>
adjustbox	<i>Graphics package-alike macros for "general" boxes</i>
adobe-euro	<i>Metric and map files for the Adobe Euro fonts</i>
adobecaslon	<i>Adobe Caslon font in LaTeX</i>
adobemapping	<i>Adobe cmap and pdfmapping files</i>
adrconv	<i>BibTeX styles to implement an address database</i>
adrlist	<i>Using address lists in LaTeX</i>
adtrees	<i>Macros for drawing adpositional trees</i>
advdate	<i>Print a date relative to "today"</i>
ae	<i>Virtual fonts for T1 encoded CMR-fonts</i>
aeb-mlink	<i>Multi-line links with hyperref</i>
aeb-mobile	<i>Format PDF files for use on a smartphone</i>
aeb-pro	<i>Items from the AeB Pro Family of Software</i>
aeb-tilebg	<i>AeB Tiling Backgrounds</i>
aeb_dad	<i>A drag-and-drop matching game with PDF files</i>
aebenvelope	<i>The AeB Pro eEnvelope System</i>
aebslicing	<i>An image slicer</i>
aebxmp	<i>Add advanced metadata to PDF files</i>
aecc	<i>Almost European Concrete Roman virtual fonts</i>
aeguill	<i>Add several kinds of guillemets to the ae fonts</i>
afmtopl-clark	<i>Convert AFM files to PLs for use with dvitops</i>
afmtopl-elwell	<i>An early converter from AFM to PL</i>
afmtopl-wolczko	<i>Unix utilities for translating AFM files to PL</i>
afparticle	<i>Typesetting articles for Archives of Forensic Psychology</i>
afterpackage	<i>Add commands to package after it's loaded</i>
afterpage	<i>Execute command after the next page break</i>
afthesis	<i>Air Force Institute of Technology thesis class</i>

aguplus	<i>Styles for American Geophysical Union</i>
aiaa	<i>Typeset AIAA conference papers</i>
aichej	<i>Bibliography style file for the AIChE Journal</i>
aifont	<i>Remap Computer Modern fonts</i>
ajl	<i>BibTeX style for AJL</i>
akktex	<i>A collection of packages and classes</i>
akletter	<i>Comprehensive letter support</i>
alalex	<i>Abstract LaTeX</i>
alegreya	<i>Alegreya fonts with LaTeX support</i>
aleph	<i>Extended TeX</i>
alertmessage	<i>Alert messages for LaTeX</i>
alg	<i>LaTeX environments for typesetting algorithms</i>
algorithm2e	<i>Floating algorithm environment with algorithmic keywords</i>
algorithmicx	<i>The algorithmic style you always wanted</i>
algorithms	<i>A suite of tools for typesetting algorithms in pseudo-code</i>
aliascnt	<i>Alias counters</i>
allegno	<i>Automatic numbering of all equations</i>
allrunes	<i>Fonts and LaTeX package for almost all runes</i>
alltt	<i>Everything in tt font, but obey commands and line endings</i>
alltt2	<i>Indented version of alltt</i>
almfixed	<i>Arabic-Latin Modern Fixed extends TeX-Gyre Latin Modern Mono 10 Regular to full Arabic Unicode support</i>
alnumsec	<i>Alphanumeric section numbering</i>
alpha	<i>Editor for the Macintosh with good TeX support</i>
alphabib	<i>Add alphabetical headers into citations</i>
alphalph	<i>Convert numbers to letters</i>
alphanum	<i>Sectioning commands for jura</i>
alphanum-bst	<i>Modified alpha BibTeX style</i>
alphanumb	<i>A modification of alpha.bst</i>
alterqcm	<i>Multiple choice questionnaires in two column tables</i>
altfont	<i>Alternative font handling in LaTeX</i>
altnline	<i>Line numbering in LaTeX 2.09</i>
altverse	<i>Typesetting verse</i>
ama	<i>AMA manual of style citations</i>

ametsoc	<i>Official American Meteorological Society LaTeX Template</i>
amiri	<i>A classical Arabic typeface, Naskh style</i>
amiweb2c	<i>An Amiga port of web2C</i>
ams-cd	<i>AMSTeX Commutative Diagrams for LaTeX</i>
ams2bib	<i>Convert AMS-TeX style bibliography entries to BibTeX</i>
amsaddr	<i>Alter the position of affiliations in amsart</i>
amsart	<i>LaTeX document class for AMS math journal articles</i>
amsbook	<i>LaTeX document class for AMS books</i>
amsbsy	<i>Produce bold math symbols (AMS-LaTeX)</i>
amscd	<i>AMS-LaTeX commutative diagrams</i>
amscls	<i>AMS document classes for LaTeX</i>
amsfonts	<i>TeX fonts from the American Mathematical Society</i>
amslatex	<i>Mathematical enhancements for LaTeX</i>
amslatex-primer	<i>Getting up and running with AMS-LaTeX</i>
amslatexdoc-vietnamese	<i>Vietnamese translation of AMSLaTeX documentation</i>
amsltx11	<i>AMS-LaTeX, original version (obsolete)</i>
amsmath	<i>AMS mathematical facilities for LaTeX</i>
amsmath-it	<i>Italian translations of some old amsmath documents</i>
amsmidx	<i>Support for multiple indexes in AMS Classes</i>
amsopn	<i>Typeset mathematical operator names</i>
ampell	<i>ASCII and LaTeX spell checker</i>
amsppt	<i>AMS-TeX article preprint document style</i>
amsppt1	<i>AMS-TeX v.2 compatibility for amsppt.sty v.1</i>
amsproc	<i>LaTeX document class for AMS conference proceedings</i>
amsrefs	<i>A LaTeX-based replacement for BibTeX</i>
amstex	<i>American Mathematical Society plain TeX macros</i>
amstext	<i>Typeset text fragments in mathematics</i>
amsthm	<i>Typesetting theorems (AMS style)</i>
analogclock	<i>An analog ticking clock package for PDF output</i>
animate	<i>Create PDF animations from graphics files and inline graphics</i>
anleitung	<i>Using LaTeX with MikTeX, including TrueType fonts</i>
annot-pro	<i>Create text, stamp and file attachment annotations</i>

annotate	<i>A bibliography style with annotations</i>
annotation	<i>A BibTeX style that processes annotations</i>
annotation-pkg	<i>Suppress or permit annotations to a document</i>
anonchap	<i>Make chapters be typeset like sections</i>
anonymouspro	<i>Use AnonymousPro fonts with LaTeX</i>
ans	<i>Answers and solutions, for LaTeX 2.09</i>
answers	<i>Setting questions (or exercises) and answers</i>
ant	<i>A typesetting system inspired by TeX</i>
ant-worker-tasks	<i>Apache ANT Tasks for TeX and PDF</i>
anti	<i>Typeset an anti-particle in maths mode</i>
antomega	<i>Alternative language support for Omega/Lambda</i>
antp	<i>Antykwa Półtawskiego: a Type 1 family of Polish traditional type</i>
antt	<i>Antykwa Toruńska: a Type 1 family of a Polish traditional type</i>
anttvf	<i>Virtual fonts for PostScript Antykwa Toruńska font</i>
anufinaleexam	<i>LaTeX document shell for ANU final exam</i>
anyfontsize	<i>Select any font size in LaTeX</i>
anysize	<i>A simple package to set up document margins</i>
aobs-tikz	<i>TikZ styles for creating overlaid pictures in beamer</i>
aomart	<i>Typeset articles for the Annals of Mathematics</i>
apa	<i>American Psychological Association format</i>
apa6	<i>Format documents in APA style (6th edition)</i>
apa6e	<i>Format manuscripts to APA 6th edition guidelines</i>
apabst	<i>Early APA BibTeX style</i>
apacite	<i>Citation style following the rules of the APA</i>
apalike2	<i>Bibliography style that approaches APA requirements</i>
apasoft	<i>An APA-like style for BibTeX</i>
apeqnum	<i>Number equations by appendix</i>
apl	<i>Fonts for typesetting APL programs</i>
aplweb	<i>Literate programming in APL</i>
apnum	<i>Arbitrary precision numbers implemented by TeX macros</i>
appelt-chess	<i>Chess board macros using standard fonts</i>
appendix	<i>Extra control of appendices</i>
appendixnumberbeamer	<i>Manage frame numbering in appendixes in beamer</i>

appends-latex	<i>Appends LaTeX!</i>
apptools	<i>Tools for customising appendices</i>
ar	<i>Capital A and capital R ligature for Aspect Ratio</i>
arabi	<i>(La)TeX support for Arabic and Farsi, compliant with Babel</i>
arabi-add	<i>Using hyperref and bookmark packages with arabic and farsi languages</i>
arabic	<i>Read a lower-case roman number</i>
arabicfront	<i>Frontmatter with arabic page numbers</i>
arabluatex	<i>An ArabTeX-like interface for LuaLaTeX</i>
arabtex	<i>Macros and fonts for typesetting Arabic</i>
arabxetex	<i>An ArabTeX-like interface for XeLaTeX</i>
aramaic	<i>Fonts for Aramaic script</i>
aramaic-serto	<i>Fonts and LaTeX for Syriac written in Serto</i>
arara	<i>Automation of LaTeX compilation</i>
arbeit	<i>Typeset classwork exercises</i>
archaeologie	<i>Citation-style which covers rules of the German Archaeology Institute</i>
archaic	<i>A collection of archaic fonts</i>
arcs	<i>Draw arcs over and under text</i>
arev	<i>Fonts and LaTeX support files for Arev Sans</i>
arlatex	<i>A LaTeX-based archiver</i>
armtex	<i>A system for writing Armenian with TeX and LaTeX</i>
aro-bend	<i>Exercises in TeX, with answers</i>
arosgn	<i>Support for the Bengali language</i>
around-the-bend	<i>Typeset exercises in TeX, with answers</i>
arphic	<i>Arphic (Chinese) font packages</i>
array	<i>Extending the array and tabular environments</i>
arrayjob	<i>Array data structures for (La)TeX</i>
arrayjobx	<i>Array data structures for (La)TeX</i>
arraymaker	<i>A program for making LaTeX and xypic arrays</i>
arraysort	<i>Sort arrays (or portions of them)</i>
arrow	<i>Explain macros for commutative diagrams</i>
arsclassica	<i>A different view of the ClassicThesis package</i>
artex	<i>Make filecontents environments of non-standard files or packages</i>

article	<i>Default class for composing an article</i>
articleingud	<i>LaTeX class for articles published in INGENIERIA review</i>
artthreads	<i>Support for article threads</i>
arxivbib	<i>Get bibliography entries from arXiv.org</i>
arydshln	<i>Draw dash-lines in array/tabular</i>
asaetr	<i>Transactions of the ASAE</i>
asana-math	<i>A font to typeset maths in Xe(La)TeX and Lua(La)TeX</i>
asapsym	<i>Using the free ASAP Symbol font with LaTeX and Plain TeX</i>
asc2tex	<i>Retrieve text from screenshots</i>
ascelike	<i>Bibliography style for the ASCE</i>
ascii-chart	<i>An ASCII wall chart</i>
ascii-cyrillic	<i>A Latin alphabet representation of Cyrillic</i>
ascii-font	<i>Use the ASCII "font" in LaTeX</i>
asciilist	<i>Environments AsciiList and AsciiDocList for prototyping nested lists in LaTeX.</i>
askinclude	<i>Interactive use of \includeonly</i>
askmaps	<i>Typeset American style Karnaugh maps</i>
aspectratio	<i>Capital A and capital R ligature for Aspect Ratio</i>
aspell	<i>Spell checker</i>
assignment	<i>A class file for typesetting homework and lab assignments</i>
assocnt	<i>Associate counters, making them step when a master steps</i>
astro	<i>Astronomical (planetary) symbols</i>
astron	<i>BibTeX style for astronomical journals</i>
astyped	<i>Verbatim environment, with rather few escapes</i>
asyfig	<i>Commands for using Asymptote figures</i>
asymptote	<i>2D and 3D TeX-Aware Vector Graphics Language</i>
asymptote-by-example-zh-cn	<i>Asymptote by example</i>
asymptote-faq-zh-cn	<i>Asymptote FAQ (Chinese translation)</i>
asymptote-manual-zh-cn	<i>A Chinese translation of the asymptote manual</i>
asypictureb	<i>User-friendly integration of Asymptote into LaTeX</i>
at	<i>Short commands starting '@'</i>
atari-cstex	<i>TeX for Atari machines</i>

atbegshi	<i>Execute stuff at \shipout time</i>
atenddvi	<i>Provides the \AtEndDvi command</i>
attachfile	<i>Attach arbitrary files to a PDF document</i>
attachfile2	<i>Attach files into PDF</i>
attrib	<i>Attribution of block quotations in LaTeX</i>
atveryend	<i>Hooks at the very end of a document</i>
auctex	<i>Emacs support files for TeX</i>
augie	<i>Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting</i>
auncial	<i>Artificial Uncial manuscript book-hand font</i>
auncial-new	<i>Artificial Uncial font and LaTeX support macros</i>
aurical	<i>Calligraphic fonts for use with LaTeX in T1 encoding</i>
aurora	<i>Header files for dvips to make colour separations</i>
authblk	<i>Support for footnote style author/affiliation</i>
authoraftertitle	<i>Make author, etc., available after \maketitle</i>
authordate	<i>Author/date style citation styles</i>
authorindex	<i>Index citations by author names</i>
auto-pst-pdf	<i>Wrapper for pst-pdf (with some psfrag features)</i>
auto1	<i>LaTeX support for Underware Auto 1 fonts</i>
autoconf	<i>Autoconf macros to test for the presence of LaTeX</i>
autolatex	<i>Automate compilation of large scale LaTeX projects</i>
autolist	<i>More lists</i>
automagic	<i>Automagic numbering in Plain TeX</i>
automata	<i>Finite state machines, graphs and trees in MetaPost</i>
automatica	<i>A harvard-family BibTeX style</i>
autonum	<i>Automatic equation references</i>
autopdf	<i>Conversion of graphics to pdfLaTeX-compatible formats</i>
autopict	<i>The LaTeX picture mode, for use with Plain TeX</i>
autosp	<i>A Preprocessor that generates note-spacing commands for MusiXTeX scores</i>
autotab	<i>Generating tabulars from input data</i>
autotoc	<i>Table of contents in Plain TeX</i>
autoview	<i>Maintain a Ghostscript view of emacs buffer</i>
auxhook	<i>Hooks for auxiliary files</i>
avremu	<i>An 8-Bit Microcontroller Simulator written in LaTeX</i>

aweb *Web system for programs written in Ada*

axodraw *Feynman diagrams in a LaTeX document*

B

b1encoding *LaTeX encoding tools for Bookhands fonts*

babel *Multilingual support for Plain TeX or LaTeX*

babel-albanian *Support for Albanian within babel*

babel-bahasa *Support for Bahasa within babel*

babel-basque *Babel contributed support for Basque*

babel-belarusian *Babel support for Belarusian*

babel-bosnian *Babel contrib support for Bosnian*

babel-breton *Babel contributed support for Breton*

babel-bulgarian *Babel contributed support for Bulgarian*

babel-catalan *Babel contributed support for Catalan*

babel-contrib *Contributed language-support files for Babel*

babel-croatian *Babel contributed support for Croatian*

babel-czech *Babel support for Czech*

babel-danish *Babel contributed support for Danish*

babel-dutch *Babel contributed support for Dutch*

babel-english *Babel support for English*

babel-esperanto *Babel support for Esperanto*

babel-estonian *Babel support for Estonian*

babel-french *Babel contributed support for French*

babel-friulan *Babel/Polyglossia support for Friulan(Furlan)*

babel-georgian *Babel*

babel-german *Babel support for documents written in German*

babel-greek *Babel support for documents written in Greek*

babel-hebrew *Babel support for Hebrew*

babel-hungarian *Babel support for Hungarian (Magyar)*

babel-icelandic *Babel support for Icelandic*

babel-interlingua	<i>Babel support for Interlingua</i>
babel-irish	<i>Babel support for Irish</i>
babel-italian	<i>Babel support for Italian text</i>
babel-kurmanji	<i>Babel support for Kurmanji</i>
babel-latin	<i>Babel support for Latin</i>
babel-latvian	<i>Babel support for Latvian</i>
babel-macedonian	<i>Babel module to support Macedonian Cyrillic</i>
babel-norsk	<i>Babel support for Norwegian</i>
babel-occitan	<i>Babel support for Occitan</i>
babel-piedmontese	<i>Babel support for Piedmontese</i>
babel-polish	<i>Babel support for Polish</i>
babel-portuges	<i>Babel support for Portuges</i>
babel-romanian	<i>Babel support for Romanian</i>
babel-romansh	<i>Babel/Polyglossia support for the Romansh language</i>
babel-russian	<i>Russian language module for Babel</i>
babel-samin	<i>Babel support for Samin</i>
babel-scottish	<i>Babel support for Scottish Gaelic</i>
babel-serbianc	<i>Babel module to support Serbian Cyrillic</i>
babel-slovak	<i>Babel support for typesetting Slovak</i>
babel-slovenian	<i>Babel support for typesetting Slovenian</i>
babel-sorbian	<i>Babel support for Upper and Lower Sorbian</i>
babel-spanglish	<i>Simplified Spanish support for Babel</i>
babel-spanish	<i>Babel support for Spanish</i>
babel-swedish	<i>Babel support for typesetting Swedish</i>
babel-thai	<i>Support for Thai within babel</i>
babel-turkish	<i>Babel support for Turkish documents</i>
babel-ukrainian	<i>Babel support for Ukrainian</i>
babel-vietnamese	<i>Babel support for typesetting Vietnamese</i>
babel-welsh	<i>Babel support for Welsh</i>

babelbib	<i>Multilingual bibliographies</i>
babeltools	<i>Tools for dealing with Babel annoyances</i>
babyloniannum	<i>Typeset Babylonian numerals with XeTeX</i>
backgrnd	<i>Mark text with grey background or change bar</i>
background	<i>Placement of background material on pages of a document</i>
backnaur	<i>Typeset Backus Naur Form definitions</i>
backref	<i>Make hyper-references back from bibliography to citation</i>
backrefx	<i>Bibliographical back referencing</i>
badge	<i>Print badge labels</i>
bagpipe	<i>Support for typesetting bagpipe music</i>
bahyph	<i>Hyphenation for Basque</i>
bakoma	<i>A TeX distribution for MS-Windows VISTA/XP/2000</i>
bakoma-fonts	<i>Computer Modern and AMS fonts in outline form</i>
bakoma-games	<i>BaKoMa modules for music and games</i>
bakoma-mac	<i>A BaKoMa system for the Macintosh</i>
balance	<i>Balanced two-column mode</i>
balanced	<i>Balance double-column sections in LaTeX</i>
balancedquotes	<i>Code balanced quotes according to document language</i>
bangorcsthesis	<i>Typeset a thesis at Bangor University</i>
bangtex	<i>Writing Bangla and Assamese with LaTeX</i>
bankstatement	<i>A LaTeX class for bank statements based on csv data</i>
bar	<i>A patched version of bar.sty</i>
barcodes	<i>Fonts for making barcodes</i>
barcodes-vulis	<i>A font for making barcodes</i>
bard	<i>Celtic bardic runes font</i>
bardi	<i>Hyphenation and babel support for Bardi</i>
bardiag	<i>LaTeX package for drawing bar diagrams</i>
barkom	<i>A package for bar charts in LaTeX</i>
bartel-chess-fonts	<i>A set of fonts supporting chess diagrams</i>
base	<i>Definitive source of Plain TeX on CTAN</i>
bashful	<i>Invoke bash commands from within LaTeX</i>
bashkirian	<i>Bashkirian extension to OT2 fonts</i>

basicarith	<i>Macros for typesetting basic arithmetic</i>
basix	<i>A BASIC interpreter written in TeX</i>
baskervaldadf	<i>Baskervald ADF fonts collection with TeX/LaTeX support</i>
baskervaldx	<i>Extension and modification of BaskervaldADF with LaTeX support</i>
basque-book	<i>Class for book-type documents written in Basque</i>
basque-date	<i>Print the date in Basque</i>
baum	<i>Trees, using PicTeX</i>
bbcard	<i>Bullshit bingo, calendar and baseball-score cards</i>
bbding	<i>A symbol (dingbat) font and LaTeX macros for its use</i>
bbfig	<i>Calculate and print bounding box</i>
bbl2html	<i>Convert a LaTeX .bbl file to formatted html code</i>
bbm	<i>"Blackboard-style" cm fonts</i>
bbm-macros	<i>LaTeX support for "blackboard-style" cm fonts</i>
bbold	<i>Sans serif blackboard bold</i>
bbold-type1	<i>An Adobe Type 1 format version of the bbold font</i>
bbs	<i>Bibliography style for Behavioral and Brain Sciences</i>
bchart	<i>Draw simple bar charts in LaTeX</i>
bclogo	<i>Creating colourful boxes with logos</i>
bdfchess	<i>Typeset correspondence chess games</i>
beamer	<i>A LaTeX class for producing presentations and slides</i>
beamer-fuberlin	<i>Beamer, using the style of FU Berlin</i>
beamer-tut-pt	<i>An introduction to the Beamer class, in Portuguese</i>
beamer-verona	<i>A theme for the beamer class</i>
beamer2thesis	<i>Thesis presentations using beamer</i>
beameraudience	<i>Assembling beamer frames according to audience</i>
beamercolorthemeowl	<i>A flexible beamer color theme to maximize visibility</i>
beamerdarkthemes	<i>Dark color themes for beamer</i>
beamerposter	<i>Extend beamer and a0poster for custom sized posters</i>
beamersubframe	<i>Reorder frames in the PDF file</i>
beamertheme-detlevcm	<i>A beamer theme designed for use in the University of Leeds</i>
beamertheme-metropolis	<i>A modern LaTeX beamer theme</i>

beamertheme-phnompenh	<i>A simple beamer theme</i>
beamertheme-upenn-bc	<i>Beamer themes for Boston College and the University of Pennsylvania</i>
beamerthemejltree	<i>Contributed beamer theme</i>
beamerthemenirma	<i>A Beamer theme for academic presentations</i>
beebe-dvi	<i>A modular collection of DVI processors</i>
begingreek	<i>Greek environment to be used with pdfLaTeX only</i>
beginlatex	<i>A beginner's guide to LaTeX</i>
begriff	<i>Typeset Begriffschrift</i>
beletter	<i>Typeset Belgian letters</i>
belleek	<i>Free replacement for basic MathTime fonts</i>
bellmac	<i>Outline scheme for form letter production</i>
bengali-omega	<i>Bengali in Velthuis transliteration or in UTF-8</i>
bengali-pandey	<i>Support for the Bengali language</i>
bera	<i>Bera fonts</i>
berenisadf	<i>Berenis ADF fonts and TeX/LaTeX support</i>
besjournals-bst	<i>Bibliographies suitable for British Ecological Society journals</i>
bestpapers	<i>A BibTeX package to produce lists of authors' best papers</i>
betababel	<i>Insert ancient greek text coded in Beta Code</i>
beton	<i>Use Concrete fonts</i>
beuron	<i>The script of the Beuronese art school</i>
bewerbung	<i>Typesetting job application</i>
bez123	<i>Support for Bezier curves</i>
bezos	<i>Packages by Javier Bezos</i>
bfsymb	<i>Generate bold symbols in Plain TeX mathematics</i>
bg	<i>Annotate backgammon matches and positions</i>
bghyphen	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Bulgarian</i>
bgreek	<i>Using Beccari's fonts in betacode for classical Greek</i>
bgteubner	<i>Class for producing books for the publisher "Teubner Verlag"</i>
bguq	<i>Improved quantifier stroke for Begriffsschrift packages</i>
bhcexam	<i>An exam class designed for Mathematics Teachers in China</i>
bib-fr	<i>French translation of classical BibTeX styles</i>
bib-greek	<i>A BibTeX style for Greek documents</i>

bib2dvi	<i>Generate a DVI file from a Bibliography file</i>
bib2ml	<i>BibTeX to HTML/SQL/XML translator</i>
bib2xhtml	<i>Convert BibTeX Files into XHTML</i>
bibarts	<i>"Arts"-style bibliographical information</i>
bibbuild	<i>A bibliography builder for FileMaker Pro 7</i>
bibcard	<i>An XView based interface for BibTeX databases</i>
bibcheck	<i>Check on references to items in the bibliography</i>
bibclean	<i>A BibTeX prettyprinter, verifier, etc</i>
bibdb	<i>BibTeX bibliography manager for MS-Windows and MS-DOS</i>
bibentry	<i>Full bibliography entries in the main text of a document</i>
biber	<i>A BibTeX replacement for users of BibLaTeX</i>
bibex	<i>Automatic extraction of references from BibTeX databases</i>
bibexport	<i>Extract a BibTeX file based on a .aux file</i>
bibextract	<i>Utilities to extract BibTeX data</i>
bibfile-reformat-pages	<i>Puts .bib file page ranges into uniform format</i>
bibfilex	<i>A free bibliographic manager for BibLaTeX</i>
bibfind	<i>Prints entries in your bib file that match search string</i>
bibhtml	<i>BibTeX support for HTML files</i>
bibindex	<i>Index BibTeX files for fast searching</i>
biblatex	<i>Bibliographies in LaTeX using BibTeX for sorting only</i>
biblatex-anonymous	<i>A tool to manage anonymous work with BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-apa	<i>BibLaTeX citation and reference style for APA</i>
biblatex-authoryear-icomptt	<i>Author-year style with compact multiple-reference-citations and ibidem mechanism for BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-bookinarticle	<i>Manage book edited in article</i>
biblatex-bookinother	<i>Manage book edited in other entry type</i>
biblatex-bwl	<i>BibLaTeX citations for FU Berlin</i>
biblatex-caspervector	<i>A simple citation style for Chinese users</i>
biblatex-chem	<i>A set of BibLaTeX implementations of chemistry-related bibliography styles</i>

biblatex-chicago	<i>Chicago style files for BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-dw	<i>Humanities styles for BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-fiwi	<i>BibLaTeX styles for use in German humanities</i>
biblatex-gost	<i>BibLaTeX support for GOST standard bibliographies</i>
biblatex-historian	<i>A BibLaTeX style</i>
biblatex-ieee	<i>Ieee style files for BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-jura	<i>BibLaTeX stylefiles for German legal literature</i>
biblatex-juradiss	<i>BibLaTeX stylefiles for German law thesis</i>
biblatex-luh-ipw	<i>BibLaTeX styles for social sciences</i>
biblatex-manuscripts-philology	<i>Manage classical manuscripts with BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-mla	<i>MLA style files for BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-morenames	<i>New names for standard BibLaTeX entry type</i>
biblatex-multiple-dm	<i>Load multiple datamodels in BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-musuos	<i>A BibLaTeX style for citations in musuos.cls</i>
biblatex-nature	<i>BibLaTeX support for Nature</i>
biblatex-nejm	<i>BibLaTeX style for the New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM)</i>
biblatex-opcit-booktitle	<i>Use op. cit. for the booktitle of a subentry</i>
biblatex-philosophy	<i>Styles for using BibLaTeX for work in philosophy</i>
biblatex-phys	<i>A BibLaTeX implementation of the AIP and APS bibliography style</i>
biblatex-publist	<i>BibLaTeX bibliography support for publication lists</i>
biblatex-realauthor	<i>Indicate the real author of a work</i>
biblatex-science	<i>BibLaTeX implementation of the Science bibliography style</i>
biblatex-source-division	<i>References by “division” in classical sources</i>
biblatex-subseries	<i>Manages subseries with BibLaTeX</i>

biblatex-swiss-legal	<i>Bibliography and citation styles following Swiss legal practice</i>
biblatex-trad	<i>"Traditional" BibTeX styles with BibLaTeX</i>
biblatex-true-citepages-omit	<i>Correction of some limitation of the citepages=omit option of BibLaTeX styles</i>
bible	<i>A BibTeX library editor</i>
bibleref	<i>Format bible citations</i>
bibleref-french	<i>French translations for bibleref</i>
bibleref-german	<i>German adaptation of bibleref</i>
bibleref-lds	<i>Bible references, including those to the scriptures of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints</i>
bibleref-mouth	<i>Consistent formatting of Bible references</i>
bibleref-parse	<i>Specify Bible passages in human-readable format</i>
bibletext	<i>Insert Bible passages by their reference</i>
biblio	<i>A collection of bibliographies</i>
biblio-perl	<i>System for maintaining and presenting bibliographies</i>
biblist	<i>Print a BibTeX database</i>
biblook	<i>Fast searching of BibTeX files</i>
biblos	<i>CGI interface to BibTeX files</i>
bibmods	<i>Tighter tolerances for bibliographies</i>
bibplain	<i>Simple macros for using BibTeX with Plain TeX</i>
bibsort	<i>Sort a BibTeX bibliography file</i>
bibtex	<i>Process bibliographies for LaTeX, etc</i>
bibtex-examples	<i>Examples of BibTeX usage</i>
bibtex-gen	<i>A simple interactive script to generate BibTeX Files</i>
bibtex-help	<i>VMS help file for BibTeX</i>
bibtex-test	<i>BibTeX testing files</i>
bibtex8bit	<i>A fully 8-bit adaptation of BibTeX 0.99</i>
bibtexmng	<i>Manipulate BibTeX database files</i>
bibtexperllibs	<i>BibTeX Perl Libraries</i>
bibtool	<i>A tool for manipulating BibTeX files</i>
bibtools	<i>Bib management tools</i>
bibtopic	<i>Include multiple bibliographies in a document</i>

bibtopicprefix	<i>Prefix references to bibliographies produced by bibtopic</i>
bibunits	<i>Multiple bibliographies in one document</i>
bibutils	<i>A collection of bibliography format convertors</i>
bibview	<i>View BibTeX files</i>
bibview-x	<i>A visual manager for BibTeX files</i>
bibweb	<i>Automatically retrieve bibliography from MathSciNet</i>
bicaption	<i>Support for bilingual captions</i>
bickham	<i>Virtual fonts for Adobe Bickham Script Pro</i>
bid	<i>Bidirectional typesetting in plain TeX and LaTeX, using XeTeX engine</i>
bid-atbegshi	<i>Bidi-aware shipout macros</i>
bidicontour	<i>Bidi-aware coloured contour around text</i>
bidihl	<i>Experimental bidi-aware text highlighting</i>
bidipagegrid	<i>Bidi-aware page grid in background</i>
bidipresentation	<i>Experimental bidi presentation</i>
bidishadowtext	<i>Bidi-aware shadow text</i>
bidstobibtex	<i>Convert BIDS returns to BibTeX</i>
bigdelim	<i>Big delimiters</i>
bigfoot	<i>Footnotes for critical editions</i>
bigintcalc	<i>Integer calculations on very large numbers</i>
bigints	<i>Writing big integrals</i>
bigsign	<i>Making "big signs" (mini-posters)</i>
bigstrut	<i>Struts for opening up tabular spacing</i>
bigtable	<i>Multi-page tables in Plain TeX</i>
bigtabular	<i>Tabulars that can split at page boundaries</i>
biihead	<i>Underlined page headings</i>
binhex	<i>Convert numbers into binary, octal and hexadecimal</i>
binomexp	<i>Calculate Pascal's triangle</i>
biocon	<i>Typesetting biological species names</i>
biokey	<i>Flexible identification key tables in LaTeX</i>
biolinum-type1	<i>(pdf)LaTeX support for the Biolinum family of fonts</i>
biolist	<i>List observed species</i>
birkhaeuser	<i>Style for Birkhaeuser books, conference proceedings, etc</i>
bit2spr	<i>Convert bitmaps to "sprites"</i>

bitelist	<i>Split list, in TeX's mouth</i>
bitfield	<i>Draw bit field data structure diagrams (obsolete)</i>
bitpattern	<i>Typeset bit pattern diagrams</i>
bits	<i>Sub-document environments in LaTeX</i>
bitset	<i>Handle bit-vector datatype</i>
bitstrea	<i>Support for use of Bitstream fonts</i>
bizcard	<i>Typeset business cards</i>
blackboard	<i>Comparison of blackboard bold fonts</i>
blackletter	<i>A blackletter font</i>
blackletter1	<i>T1-encoded versions of Haralambous old German fonts</i>
blanks	<i>Macros for "fill in the blanks" forms</i>
blindtext	<i>Producing 'blind' text for testing</i>
blkarray	<i>Extended array and tabular</i>
blkcntrl	<i>Block-element hooks in LaTeX</i>
blochsphere	<i>Draw pseudo-3D diagrams of Bloch spheres</i>
block	<i>A block letter style for the letter class</i>
blockdraw_mp	<i>Block diagrams and bond graphs, with MetaPost</i>
bloques	<i>Generate control diagrams</i>
blowup	<i>Upscale or downscale all pages of a document</i>
blox	<i>Draw block diagrams, using TikZ</i>
blue	<i>A document preparation system</i>
bm	<i>Access bold symbols in maths mode</i>
bm2font	<i>Convert bitmaps to PK fonts</i>
bm2ltx	<i>Convert a bitmap image to LaTeX code</i>
bmeps	<i>Converter from PNG/JPEG/Tgb81AIFF/NetPBM to EPS</i>
bmpp	<i>Convert bitmap files to PS/EPS/PDF</i>
bmpsize	<i>Extract size and resolution data from bitmap files</i>
bnf-plain	<i>Plain TeX macros for BNF grammars</i>
bnumexpr	<i>Extends eTeX's \numexpr...\relax construct to big integers</i>
bodegraph	<i>Draw Bode, Nyquist and Black plots with gnuplot and TikZ</i>
bohr	<i>Simple atom representation according to the Bohr model</i>
boisik	<i>A font inspired by Baskerville design</i>
boites	<i>Boxes that may break across pages</i>

bold-extra	<i>Use bold small caps and typewriter fonts</i>
boldline	<i>Heavier lines in tables</i>
boldtensors	<i>Bold latin and greek characters through simple prefix characters</i>
bondgraph	<i>Create bond graph figures in LaTeX documents</i>
bondgraphs	<i>Draws bond graphs in LaTeX, using PGF/TikZ</i>
book	<i>A class for typesetting books</i>
book-examples	<i>A collection of examples from published TeX-related books</i>
bookcover	<i>A class for book covers and dust jackets</i>
bookdb	<i>A BibTeX style file for cataloguing a home library</i>
bookest	<i>Extended book class</i>
bookform	<i>LaTeX 2.08 style for MIL STD 490 documents</i>
bookhands	<i>A collection of book-hand fonts</i>
booklet	<i>Aids for printing simple booklets</i>
bookmark	<i>A new bookmark (outline) organization for hyperref</i>
booktabs	<i>Publication quality tables in LaTeX</i>
booktabs-de	<i>German version of booktabs</i>
booktabs-fr	<i>French translation of booktabs documentation</i>
boolexpr	<i>A boolean expression evaluator and a switch command</i>
boondox	<i>Mathematical alphabets derived from the STIX fonts</i>
bophook	<i>Provides an At-Begin-Page hook</i>
borceux	<i>Diagram macros by François Borceux</i>
border	<i>Draw a black border around a Plain TeX page</i>
bosisio	<i>A collection of packages by Francesco Bosisio</i>
boxedart4mac	<i>Import graphics into Macintosh TeX</i>
boxedeps	<i>Incorporate EPS files into TeX documents</i>
boxedminipage	<i>A package for producing framed minipages</i>
boxedminipage2e	<i>Framed minipages of a specified total width (text and frame combined)</i>
boxhandler	<i>Flexible Captioning and Deferred Box/List Printing</i>
boxit	<i>Draw a box around a text</i>
boxit-ltx	<i>An environment for boxing things</i>
bpchem	<i>Typeset chemical names, formulae, etc</i>
bpolynomial	<i>Drawing polynomial functions of up to order 3</i>
br-lex	<i>A Class for Typesetting Brazilian legal texts</i>

bracketkey	<i>Produce bracketed identification keys</i>
braids	<i>Draw braid diagrams with PGF/TikZ</i>
braille	<i>Support for braille</i>
braket	<i>Dirac bra-ket and set notations</i>
brandeis-dissertation	<i>Class for Brandeis University dissertations</i>
brclc	<i>Support 16-bit (double) calculations in LaTeX</i>
breakcites	<i>Ensure that multiple citations may break at line end</i>
breakurl	<i>Line-breakable \url-like links in hyperref when compiling via dvips/ps2pdf</i>
breqn	<i>Automatic line breaking of displayed equations</i>
bridge	<i>Typesetting bridge diagrams</i>
bridge-pln	<i>Plain TeX macros for writing about bridge</i>
brief_t	<i>LaTeX support for the brief editor</i>
bropd	<i>Simplified brackets and differentials in LaTeX</i>
brushscr	<i>A handwriting script font</i>
bsf	<i>Access bold computer modern sans in LaTeX 2.09</i>
bsheaders	<i>Double-ruled chapter heading style</i>
bsl	<i>Access bold computer modern slanted in LaTeX 2.09</i>
bsr2dvi	<i>Convert a TeXtures working file to DVI</i>
btable	<i>Bordered tables</i>
btool	<i>Perl library for parsing and processing BibTeX files</i>
bullcntr	<i>Display list item counter as regular pattern of bullets</i>
bundledoc	<i>Bundle together all the files needed to build a LaTeX document</i>
burmese	<i>Basic Support for Writing Burmese</i>
buscard	<i>A document style for business cards</i>
business-research	<i>Markup for the journal Business Research</i>
bussproofs	<i>Proof trees in the style of the sequent calculus</i>
bxbase	<i>BX bundle base components</i>
bxckjatype	<i>Typeset Japanese with pdfLaTeX and CJK</i>
bxdpdx-beamer	<i>Dvipdfmx extras for use with beamer</i>
bxdrvdriver	<i>Enables specifying a driver option effective only in DVI output</i>
bxepic	<i>Eepic facilities using pict2e</i>
bxenclose	<i>Enclose the document body with some pieces of code</i>

bxjscls	<i>Japanese document class collection for all major engines</i>
bxnewfont	<i>Enhanced \newfont command</i>
bxpapersize	<i>Synchronize output paper size with layout paper size</i>
bxpdfver	<i>Specify version and compression level of output PDF files</i>
bytefield	<i>Create illustrations for network protocol specifications</i>
byzfonts	<i>Byzantine Music Font</i>

C

c-pascal	<i>Typeset Python, C and Pascal programs</i>
c2cweb	<i>C language prettyprinter</i>
c2latex	<i>Simple conversion of C programs to LaTeX</i>
cabin	<i>A humanist Sans Serif font, with LaTeX support</i>
cachepic	<i>Convert document fragments into graphics</i>
caesarcm	<i>Hyphenation of inflected languages, using CM fonts</i>
cahyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for the Catalan language</i>
caladea	<i>Support for the Caladea family of fonts</i>
calc	<i>Simple arithmetic in LaTeX commands</i>
calcage	<i>Calculate the age of something, in years</i>
calctab	<i>Language for numeric tables</i>
calculation	<i>Typesetting reasoned calculations, also called calculational proofs</i>
calculator	<i>Use LaTeX as a scientific calculator</i>
calendar	<i>A package for calendars and timetables</i>
calendar-barr	<i>A calendar document</i>
calendarweek	<i>Calculate the week number of a date</i>
calligra	<i>Calligraphic font</i>
calligra-type1	<i>Type 1 version of Calligra</i>
calorie	<i>Calorie checking for dieters</i>
calrsfs	<i>Copperplate calligraphic letters in LaTeX</i>
cals	<i>Multipage tables with wide range of features</i>
calxxx	<i>Prints a card-size calendar for any year</i>
calxxx-yyyy	<i>Print a calendar for a group of years</i>
camel	<i>Prototype work on future citation engine</i>
cancel	<i>Place lines through maths formulae</i>

canoniclayout	<i>Create canonical page layouts with memoir</i>
cantarell	<i>LaTeX support for the Cantarell font family</i>
capbas	<i>Capital baseball "matrix printer" font collection</i>
capparmode	<i>Dropped capitals for Plain TeX</i>
capt-of	<i>Captions on more than floats</i>
captcont	<i>Retain float number across several floats</i>
captdef	<i>Declare free-standing \caption commands</i>
caption	<i>Customising captions in floating environments</i>
caption2	<i>Superseded version of the caption package</i>
carbohydrates	<i>Carbohydrate molecules with chemfig</i>
card	<i>Print visiting cards</i>
card-set	<i>Typeset text for cardfile cards</i>
carlisle	<i>David Carlisle's small packages</i>
carlito	<i>Support for Carlito sans-serif fonts</i>
carolmin	<i>Carolingian Miniscule manuscript book-hand font</i>
carolmin-t1	<i>Adobe Type 1 format of Carolingian Minuscule fonts</i>
cascadilla	<i>Typeset papers conforming to the stylesheet of the Cascadilla Proceedings Project</i>
cascover	<i>Make cassette covers</i>
cases	<i>Numbered cases environment</i>
cassette	<i>Typeset cassette box inserts</i>
cassette-shipunov	<i>Print labels for audio cassettes</i>
cassette209	<i>A LaTeX 209 document style for cassette inserts</i>
caslbl	<i>Typeset cassette labels</i>
casyl	<i>Typeset Cree/Inuktitut in Canadian Aboriginal Syllabics</i>
catalan	<i>Catalan hyphenation patterns</i>
catalanbib	<i>Bibliographic styles for use in Catalan</i>
catalogue	<i>A catalogue of what's available on CTAN</i>
catchfile	<i>Catch an external file into a macro</i>
catchfilebetweentags	<i>Catch text delimited by docstrip tags</i>
catcodes	<i>Generic handling of TeX category codes</i>
catdoc	<i>Text extractor for word files</i>
catdvi	<i>A DVI to plain text translator</i>

catechis	<i>Macros for typesetting catechisms</i>
catoptions	<i>Preserving and recalling standard catcodes</i>
cbcoptic	<i>Coptic fonts and LaTeX macros for general usage and for philology</i>
cbe	<i>Bibliography style for Council of Biology Editors format</i>
cbfonts-fd	<i>LaTeX font description files for the CB Greek fonts</i>
cbgreek-complete	<i>Complete set of Greek fonts</i>
cc-pl	<i>Polish extension of Computer Concrete fonts</i>
ccaption	<i>Continuation headings and legends for floats</i>
ccfonts	<i>Support for Concrete text and math fonts in LaTeX</i>
cchess	<i>Chinese chess</i>
ccicons	<i>LaTeX support for Creative Commons icons</i>
ccllicenses	<i>Typeset Creative Commons licence logos</i>
cd	<i>Typeset CD covers</i>
cdcover	<i>Typeset CD covers</i>
cdlabeler	<i>Take user text and typeset it to fit a CD label</i>
cdpbundl	<i>Business letters in the Italian style</i>
cea	<i>Produce papers for Computers and Electronics in Agriculture</i>
cell	<i>Bibliography style for Cell</i>
cellspace	<i>Ensure minimal spacing of table cells</i>
cellular	<i>Cellular table construction</i>
cellwise	<i>Building tables one cell at a time</i>
celtic	<i>A TikZ library for drawing celtic knots</i>
censor	<i>Facilities for controlling restricted text in a document</i>
centernot	<i>Centred \not command</i>
cep	<i>Compression tools for PostScript</i>
cfgguide	<i>Documentation of LaTeX configuration options</i>
cfr-initials	<i>LaTeX packages for use of initials</i>
cfr-lm	<i>Enhanced support for the Latin Modern fonts</i>
changebar	<i>Generate changebars in LaTeX documents</i>
changelayout	<i>Change the layout of individual pages and their text</i>
changepage	<i>Margin adjustment and detection of odd/even pages</i>
changes	<i>Manual change markup</i>

chappg	<i>Page numbering by chapter</i>
chapref	<i>Bibliography details per chapter</i>
chapterbib	<i>Multiple bibliographies in a document</i>
chapterfolder	<i>Package for working with complicated folder structures</i>
charter	<i>Charter fonts</i>
chbar	<i>Change bar marks in Plain TeX</i>
chbibref	<i>Change the Bibliography/References title</i>
check	<i>A syntax checker and tidier</i>
check-parens	<i>Check parentheses in LaTeX</i>
checkcites	<i>Check citation commands in a document</i>
checkend	<i>Extend "improperly closed environment" messages</i>
checklab	<i>A patch for the label-checking code</i>
checklistings	<i>Pass verbatim contents through a compiler and reincorporate the resulting output</i>
chem-journal	<i>Various BibTeX formats for journals in Chemistry</i>
chemarr	<i>Arrows for chemists</i>
chemarrow	<i>Arrows for use in chemistry</i>
chembst	<i>A collection of BibTeX files for chemistry journals</i>
chemcompounds	<i>Simple consecutive numbering of chemical compounds</i>
chemcono	<i>Support for compound numbers in chemistry documents</i>
chemexec	<i>Creating (chemical) exercise sheets</i>
chemfig	<i>Draw molecules with easy syntax</i>
chemformula	<i>Command for typesetting chemical formulas and reactions</i>
chemgreek	<i>Upright Greek letters in chemistry</i>
chemmacros	<i>A collection of macros to support typesetting chemistry documents</i>
chemnum	<i>A method of numbering chemical compounds</i>
chemscheme	<i>Support for chemical schemes</i>
chemschemex	<i>Typeset and cross-reference chemical schemes based on TikZ code</i>
chemstruct	<i>Structural organic chemistry</i>
chemstyle	<i>Writing chemistry with style</i>
chemsym	<i>Macros for typing chemical symbols</i>
chemtex	<i>Structural chemistry</i>
cheq	<i>Adobe chess font</i>
cherokee	<i>A font for the Cherokee script</i>

chess	<i>Fonts for typesetting chess boards</i>
chess-problem-diagrams	<i>A package for typesetting chess problem diagrams</i>
chessboard	<i>Print chess boards</i>
chessfss	<i>A package to handle chess fonts</i>
chessmin	<i>Minimal chess diagrams</i>
chet	<i>LaTeX layout inspired by harvmac</i>
chextras	<i>A companion package for the Swiss typesetter</i>
chgbar	<i>Draw change bars in the margin</i>
chicago	<i>A "Chicago" bibliography style</i>
chicago-annotate	<i>Chicago-based annotated BibTeX style</i>
chicagoa	<i>"Chicago" bibliography style with annotations</i>
chickenize	<i>Use lua callbacks for "interesting" textual effects</i>
china2e	<i>Font and macros for Chinese calendar</i>
chitex	<i>A Chinese TeX system</i>
chkfloat	<i>Warn whenever a float is placed "to far away"</i>
chkref	<i>Check for problems with labels in LaTeX</i>
chktex	<i>Check for errors in LaTeX documents</i>
chletter	<i>Class for typesetting letters to Swiss rules</i>
chngcntr	<i>Change the resetting of counters</i>
chngpage	<i>Change the page layout in the middle of a document</i>
chomsky	<i>Macros to typeset parsing trees</i>
chroma	<i>Chroma: a reference book of LaTeX colours</i>
chronology	<i>Provides a horizontal timeline</i>
chronosys	<i>Drawing time-line diagrams</i>
chscite	<i>Bibliography style for Chalmers University of Technology</i>
cinzel	<i>LaTeX support for Cinzel and Cinzel Decorative fonts</i>
circ	<i>Macros for typesetting circuit diagrams</i>
circle	<i>Maths mode circles for temporal logic</i>
circuit-macros	<i>M4 Macros for Electric circuit diagrams</i>
circuitikz	<i>Draw electrical networks with TikZ</i>
cirth	<i>Fonts for Cirth</i>
cite	<i>Improved citation handling in LaTeX</i>

cite-bundle	<i>Citation management bundle</i>
citeall	<i>Cite all entries of a bbl created with BibLaTeX</i>
citeref	<i>Add reference-page-list to bibliography-items</i>
citesidx	<i>Produce a citation list for the bibliography</i>
cj	<i>BibTeX style for Computer Journal</i>
cjhebrew	<i>Typeset Hebrew with LaTeX</i>
cjk	<i>CJK language support</i>
cjk-fonts	<i>Chinese/Japanese/Korean fonts</i>
cjk-gs-integrate	<i>Tools to integrate CJK fonts into Ghostscript</i>
cjk-ko	<i>Extension of the CJK package for Korean typesetting</i>
cjkpunct	<i>Adjust locations and kerning of CJK punctuation marks</i>
cjw	<i>A bundle of packages and classes</i>
classes	<i>The source of LaTeX's standard classes</i>
classico	<i>URW Classico fonts</i>
classics	<i>Cite classic works</i>
classicthesis	<i>A "classically styled" thesis package</i>
classif2	<i>Biological classification tables</i>
classlist	<i>Record classes used in a document</i>
classpack	<i>XML mastering for LaTeX classes and packages</i>
cleantesis	<i>A clean LaTeX style for thesis documents</i>
clearsans	<i>Clear Sans fonts with LaTeX support</i>
clefval	<i>Key/value support with a hash</i>
cleveref	<i>Intelligent cross-referencing</i>
clip	<i>A language-independent literate programming tool</i>
clipboard	<i>Copy and paste into and across documents</i>
clock	<i>Graphical and textual clocks for TeX and LaTeX</i>
closefrm	<i>Tidy up after reading a MetaPost file</i>
cloze	<i>A LuaLaTeX package for creating cloze texts</i>
clrsgcode	<i>Typesets pseudocode as in Introduction to Algorithms</i>
clrsgcode3e	<i>Typesets pseudocode as in Introduction to Algorithms</i>
clsguide	<i>Documentation of LaTeX class and package writing</i>
cm	<i>Computer Modern fonts</i>
cm-afm	<i>Adobe Font Metrics for the CM fonts</i>

cm-gf	<i>Generate GF format for CM</i>
cm-lgc	<i>Type 1 CM-based fonts for Latin, Greek and Cyrillic</i>
cm-mf	<i>Sources of the Computer Modern fonts</i>
cm-mf-extra	<i>Extra Metafont files for CM</i>
cm-mf-opt-kern	<i>Improve the kerning of CM fonts</i>
cm-pk	<i>PK bitmaps of the Computer Modern fonts</i>
cm-super	<i>CM-Super family of fonts</i>
cm-tfm	<i>Metric files for the Computer Modern fonts</i>
cm-unicode	<i>Computer Modern Unicode font family</i>
cmactex	<i>TeX for the Macintosh</i>
cmap	<i>Make PDF files searchable and copyable</i>
cmarrows	<i>MetaPost arrows and braces in the Computer Modern style</i>
cmastro	<i>Font for planetary symbols</i>
cmbright	<i>Computer Modern Bright fonts</i>
cmcyr	<i>Computer Modern fonts with cyrillic extensions</i>
cmcyr-patch	<i>A set of Type 1 Cyrillic fonts</i>
cmcyralt-fonts	<i>Russian fonts in "alternative" encoding</i>
cmcyralt-ltx	<i>LaTeX support for the cmcyralt fonts</i>
cmdstring	<i>Get command name reliably</i>
cmdtrack	<i>Check used commands</i>
cmextra-latex	<i>Install macros for "standard" fonts not used by LaTeX itself</i>
cmfrak	<i>Reencoded versions of Haralambous fraktur fonts</i>
cmll	<i>Symbols for linear logic</i>
cmoefont	<i>Old English glyphs to go with Computer Modern</i>
cmolddig	<i>Virtual fount setup for using old style digits</i>
cmoutlines	<i>Outline versions of the Computer Modern fonts</i>
cmpica	<i>A Computer Modern Pica variant</i>
cmpj	<i>Style for the journal Condensed Matter Physics</i>
cms4talks	<i>Content Management System for Talks</i>
cmsd	<i>Interfaces to the CM Sans Serif Bold fonts</i>
cmslup	<i>Upright punctuation with CM slanted</i>
cmtest	<i>CM fonts test sources</i>
cmtiup	<i>Upright punctuation with CM italic</i>

cmmt	<i>A package for handling the cmmt font better</i>
cmtype3	<i>Type 3 outline versions of the CM fonts</i>
cmyk-hax	<i>A TeX macro package for colour manipulation (using PostScript)</i>
cnbwp	<i>Typeset working papers of the Czech National Bank</i>
cnltx	<i>LaTeX tools and documenting facilities</i>
cnoweb	<i>Simple "quality" printing of C sources</i>
cntdwn	<i>Support for countdowns, and for clocks in any timezone</i>
cntformats	<i>A different way to read counters</i>
cntperchap	<i>Store counter values per chapter</i>
cochineal	<i>Cochineal fonts with LaTeX support</i>
code	<i>Typeset "code" in verbatim</i>
code128	<i>Barcode macros for the Code 128 standard</i>
codedoc	<i>LaTeX code and documentation in LaTeX-format file</i>
codepage	<i>Support for variant code pages</i>
codesection	<i>Provides an environment that may be conditionally included</i>
codicefiscaleitaliano	<i>Test the consistency of the Italian personal Fiscal Code</i>
collcell	<i>Collect contents of a tabular cell as argument to a macro</i>
collect	<i>Collect text for later re-use</i>
collectbox	<i>Collect and process macro arguments as boxes</i>
collref	<i>Collect blocks of references into a single reference</i>
colonequals	<i>Colon equals symbols</i>
color	<i>Colour control for LaTeX documents</i>
colordoc	<i>Coloured syntax highlights in documentation</i>
colordvi	<i>Simple colour use in Plain TeX</i>
colorinfo	<i>Retrieve colour model and values for defined colours</i>
colors	<i>Simple colour-selection commands</i>
colorsep	<i>Color separation</i>
colorspace	<i>Provides PDF color spaces</i>
colortab	<i>Shade cells of tables and halign</i>
colortbl	<i>Add colour to LaTeX tables</i>
colortex	<i>Colour facilities for use with TeX</i>
colorway	<i>Colours by wavelength of visible light</i>
colorweb	<i>Extend the color package colour space</i>

colourchange	<i>colourchange</i>
combelow	<i>Typeset "comma-below" letters, as in Romanian</i>
combine	<i>Bundle individual documents into a single document</i>
combinedgraphics	<i>Include graphic (EPS or PDF)/LaTeX combinations</i>
comfortaa	<i>Sans serif font, with LaTeX support</i>
comicneue	<i>Use Comic Neue with TeX(-alike) systems</i>
comicsans	<i>Use Microsoft Comic Sans font</i>
comma	<i>Formats a number by inserting commas</i>
commado	<i>Expandable iteration on comma-separated and filename lists</i>
commath	<i>Mathematics typesetting support</i>
comment	<i>Selectively include/excludes portions of text</i>
comment-pln	<i>Comment macros for use in Plain TeX</i>
comment_io	<i>A Python script to comment and uncomment lines</i>
committee-font	<i>A font designed by a committee</i>
comp-fonts-faq	<i>Frequently Asked Questions from comp.fonts</i>
compact-symbols	<i>Compact lists of symbols</i>
compactbib	<i>Multiple thebibliography environments</i>
compare	<i>Compare two strings</i>
complexity	<i>Computational complexity class names</i>
components	<i>Components of TeX</i>
comprehensive	<i>Symbols accessible from LaTeX</i>
compsci	<i>Document (LaTeX) programming with LaTeX</i>
computational-complexity	<i>Class for the journal Computational Complexity</i>
computer-typesetting-using-latex	<i>Content of the book Computer Typesetting Using LaTeX</i>
concepts	<i>Keeping track of formal 'concepts' for a particular field</i>
concmath	<i>Concrete Math fonts</i>
concmath-fonts	<i>Concrete mathematics fonts</i>
concprog	<i>Concert programmes</i>
concrete	<i>Concrete Roman fonts</i>
concrete-macros	<i>Consistent text and maths using concrete fonts</i>

confproc	<i>A set of tools for generating conference proceedings</i>
consgdiag	<i>A utility for OO programming documentation</i>
constants	<i>Automatic numbering of constants</i>
conteq	<i>Typeset multiline continued equalities</i>
context	<i>The ConTeXt macro package</i>
context-account	<i>A simple accounting package</i>
context- algorithmic	<i>Algorithm handling in ConTeXt</i>
context- animation	<i>Generate fieldstack based animation with ConTeXt</i>
context-bnf	<i>A BNF module for ConTeXt</i>
context- chromato	<i>ConTeXt macros for chromatograms</i>
context-cmscbf	<i>Use Computer Modern bold Caps and Small-caps in ConTeXt</i>
context-cmttbf	<i>Use Computer Modern Typewriter bold font in ConTeXt</i>
context- construction-plan	<i>Construction plans in ConTeXt</i>
context- cyrillicnumbers	<i>Write numbers as cyrillic glyphs</i>
context-degrade	<i>Degrading JPEG images in ConTeXt</i>
context- fancybreak	<i>Overfull pages with ConTeXt</i>
context-filter	<i>Run external programs on the contents of a start-stop environment</i>
context-fixme	<i>Make editorial marks on a document</i>
context-french	<i>Support for writing French in ConTeXt</i>
context- fullpage	<i>Overfull pages with ConTeXt</i>
context-gantt	<i>GANTT module for ConTeXt</i>
context-gnuplot	<i>Inclusion of Gnuplot graphs in ConTeXt</i>
context-inifile	<i>An ini-file pretty-printer, using ConTeXt</i>
context-letter	<i>ConTeXt package for writing letters</i>
context-lettrine	<i>A ConTeXt implementation of lettrines</i>
context- lilypond	<i>Lilypond code in ConTeXt</i>
context- mathsets	<i>Set notation in ConTeXt</i>

context- notes-zh-cn	<i>Notes on using ConTeXt MkIV</i>
context-rst	<i>Process reStructuredText with ConTeXt</i>
context-ruby	<i>Ruby annotations in ConTeXt</i>
context-sgf	<i>A Go system in ConTeXt</i>
context- simplefonts	<i>Simplified font usage for ConTeXt</i>
context- taspresent	<i>Simple presentations using ConTeXt</i>
context-top-ten	<i>The "top ten" ConTeXt commands</i>
context- transliterator	<i>Transliterate text from 'other' alphabets</i>
context- typearea	<i>Something like Koma-Script typearea</i>
context- typescripts	<i>Small modules to load various fonts for use in ConTeXt</i>
context- urwgaramond	<i>ConTeXt support for URW Garamond font</i>
context- urwgothic	<i>ConTeXt support for URW Gothic</i>
context-vim	<i>Generate ConTeXt syntax highlighting code from vim</i>
continue	<i>Prints 'continuation' marks on recto pages of multipage documents</i>
contour	<i>Print a coloured contour around text</i>
contracard	<i>Generate calling cards for dances</i>
convbkmk	<i>Correct platex/uplatex bookmarks in PDF created with hyperref</i>
convert	<i>Generate Knuthian encoding for text files</i>
cooking	<i>Typeset recipes</i>
cookingsymbols	<i>Symbols for recipes</i>
cookybooky	<i>A LaTeX based package to easily typeset some professional looking cooking recipes</i>
cool	<i>COntent-Oriented LaTeX</i>
coollist	<i>Manipulate COntent Oriented LaTeX Lists</i>
coolstr	<i>String manipulation in LaTeX</i>
coolthms	<i>Reference items in a theorem environment</i>
cooltooltips	<i>Associate a pop-up window and tooltip with PDF hyperlinks</i>
coordsys	<i>Draw cartesian coordinate systems</i>
copac-clean	<i>Automatic editing of Copac/BibTeX records</i>

coptic	<i>Coptic Fonts</i>
copyedit	<i>Copyediting support for LaTeX documents</i>
copypaste	<i>Copy and paste into and across documents</i>
copyrightbox	<i>Provide copyright notices for images in a document</i>
corelfonts	<i>An installation script for Corel Ventura fonts</i>
corelpak	<i>Metrics, etc., for fonts distributed with Corel products</i>
corelpak-contrib	<i>Manage Corel-distributed fonts</i>
corrects	<i>Macros for marking correction sheets</i>
corridx-latex	<i>Correct index entries for chemical compounds</i>
corridx-obsolete	<i>Add index entries to LaTeX document</i>
coseoul	<i>Context sensitive outline elements</i>
count1to	<i>Make use of count1 to count9</i>
countriesofeurope	<i>A font with the images of the countries of Europe</i>
counttexruns	<i>Count compilations of a document</i>
courier	<i>Adobe Type 1 "free" copies of Courier</i>
courier-scaled	<i>Provides a scaled Courier font</i>
courseoutline	<i>Prepare university course outlines</i>
coursepaper	<i>Prepare university course papers</i>
coverpage	<i>Automatic cover page creation for scientific papers</i>
covfonts	<i>Make Apostrophic Laboratories's Covington fonts available to TeX and LaTeX</i>
covington	<i>Linguistic support</i>
cprog	<i>Typeset C programs</i>
cprotect	<i>Allow verbatim, etc., in macro arguments</i>
cpssp	<i>Draw protein secondary structures</i>
cptex	<i>Use different code pages for TeX input</i>
crbox	<i>Boxes with crossed corners</i>
create-struktex	<i>Create struktex code</i>
crimson	<i>Crimson fonts with LaTeX support</i>
croatian	<i>Fonts for Croatian Glagolitic and other Croatian scripts</i>
crop	<i>Support for cropmarks</i>
cropmark	<i>Crop marks on \shipout</i>
cropmark-pu	<i>Cropmark macros for Plain TeX</i>

cropmarks-pt	<i>Philip Taylor's cropmarks macros</i>
cropmrks	<i>Add crop marks to a Plain TeX document</i>
crossreference	<i>Crossreferences within documents</i>
crossrefware	<i>Scripts for working with crossref.org</i>
crosstex	<i>Bibliography management tool</i>
crossword	<i>Typeset crossword puzzles</i>
crosswrđ	<i>Macros for typesetting crossword puzzles</i>
crudetype	<i>Line printer output from DVI files</i>
crw	<i>Crossword macros for Plain TeX</i>
cryptocode	<i>Typesetting pseudocode, protocols, game-based proofs and black-box reductions in cryptography</i>
cryst	<i>Font for graphical symbols used in crystallography</i>
csbulletin	<i>LaTeX class for articles submitted to the CSTUG Bulletin (Zpravodaj)</i>
csfonts	<i>Czech/Slovak-tuned Computer Modern fonts</i>
csfonts-t1	<i>Czech/Slovak tuned CM fonts in Type 1 format</i>
csindex	<i>Czech/Slovak version of MakeIndex</i>
cslatex	<i>LaTeX support for Czech/Slovak typesetting</i>
csname-doc	<i>A list of plain.tex cs names</i>
csplain	<i>Plain TeX multilanguage support</i>
cspsfonts	<i>Czech/Slovakian PostScript font support</i>
csquotes	<i>Context sensitive quotation facilities</i>
csquotes-de	<i>German translation of csquotes documentation</i>
cstex	<i>Support for Czech/Slovak languages</i>
csv2latex	<i>Convert spreadsheet table cells into LaTeX source</i>
csvsimple	<i>Simple CSV file processing</i>
csvtolatex	<i>Link spread sheets to LaTeX</i>
csvtools	<i>Reading data from CSV files</i>
csx	<i>Computer Sanskrit(/Extended) coding support on MS-DOS</i>
ctable	<i>Flexible typesetting of table and figure floats using key/value directives</i>
ctablestack	<i>Catcode table stable support</i>
ctan_chk	<i>Ctan guidelines verifier and corrector for uploading projects</i>
ctanify	<i>Prepare a package for upload to CTAN</i>
ctantools	<i>A jiffy to search CTAN file list</i>
ctanupload	<i>Support for users uploading to CTAN</i>

ctex	<i>LaTeX classes and packages for Chinese typesetting</i>
ctex-faq	<i>LaTeX FAQ by the Chinese TeX Society (ctex.org)</i>
ctib4tex	<i>Tibetan for TeX and LaTeX2e</i>
ctie	<i>C version of tie (merging Web change files)</i>
cuisine	<i>Typeset recipes</i>
cun	<i>A cuneiform font</i>
currfile	<i>Provide file name and path of input files</i>
currvita	<i>Typeset a curriculum vitae</i>
cursolatex	<i>A LaTeX tutorial</i>
cursor	<i>Draw a cursor in an equation</i>
curve	<i>A class for making curriculum vitae</i>
curve2e	<i>Extensions for package pict2e</i>
curves	<i>Curves for LaTeX picture environment</i>
custom-bib	<i>Customised BibTeX styles</i>
cuted	<i>Mixing onecolumn and twocolumn modes</i>
cutwin	<i>Cut a window in a paragraph, typeset material in it</i>
cv	<i>A package for creating a curriculum vitae</i>
cv4tw	<i>LaTeX CV class, with extended details</i>
cvsty	<i>Yet another style for easy CV pagination</i>
cweb	<i>A Web system in C</i>
cweb-latex	<i>A LaTeX version of CWEB</i>
cwebbin	<i>CWEB for ANSI-C/C++ compilers on UNIX/Linux, MS/Windows, and Amiga</i>
cwebhy	<i>Insert hyperlinks for included files</i>
cwebx	<i>A system for Structured Software Documentation in C</i>
cyber	<i>Annotate compliance with cybersecurity requirements</i>
cybercic	<i>“Controls in Contents” for the cyber package</i>
cyklop	<i>The Cyclop typeface</i>
cyriot	<i>A script which was used on Cyprus for writing Greek</i>
cyriote	<i>A font for ancient Cypriot Greek inscriptions</i>
cyrguide	<i>Documentation of LaTeX Cyrillic-alphabet features</i>
cyrillic209	<i>cyrillic209</i>
cymemo	<i>Details of using the AMS Cyrillic fonts</i>
cyr tug	<i>EmTeX as distributed by CyrTUG</i>

czhyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Czech</i>
czhyph2e	<i>Convert Czech hyphenation patterns to standard encoding</i>
D	
dad	<i>Simple typesetting system for mixed Arabic/Latin documents</i>
dancers	<i>Font for Conan Doyle's "The Dancing Men"</i>
dante- book-reviews	<i>Book reviews published in DANTE's journal</i>
dantelogo	<i>A font for DANTE's logo</i>
dashbox	<i>Draw dashed boxes</i>
dashrule	<i>Draw dashed rules</i>
dashundergaps	<i>Underline with dotted or dashed lines</i>
dateref	<i>Manage references to experimental data</i>
datatool	<i>Tools to load and manipulate data</i>
datatooltk	<i>A Java GUI for preparing datatool input</i>
dateiliste	<i>Extensions of the \listfiles concept</i>
datenumber	<i>Convert a date into a number and vice versa</i>
dates	<i>Macros for parsing date strings</i>
dates209	<i>Flexible date macros</i>
datetime	<i>Change format of \today with commands for current time</i>
datetime2	<i>Formats for dates, times and time zones</i>
datetime2- bahasai	<i>Bahasai language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2- basque	<i>Basque language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2- breton	<i>breton language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2- bulgarian	<i>Bulgarian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2- catalan	<i>catalan language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2- croatian	<i>croatian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-czech	<i>czech language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2- danish	<i>danish language module for the datetime2 package</i>

datetime2-dutch	<i>dutch language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-en-fulltext	<i>English Full Text styles for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-english	<i>English language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-esperanto	<i>Esperanto language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-estonian	<i>Estonian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-finnish	<i>Finnish language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-french	<i>French language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-galician	<i>galician language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-german	<i>German language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-greek	<i>Greek language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-hebrew	<i>Hebrew language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-icelandic	<i>Icelandic language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-irish	<i>Irish Gaelic Language Module for the datetime2 Package</i>
datetime2-it-fulltext	<i>Italian full text styles for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-italian	<i>Italian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-latin	<i>Latin language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-lsorbian	<i>Lower Sorbian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-magyar	<i>magyar language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-norsk	<i>Norsk language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-polish	<i>polish language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-portuges	<i>Portuguese language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-romanian	<i>Romanian language module for the datetime2 package</i>

datetime2-russian	<i>russian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-samin	<i>Northern Sami language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-scottish	<i>Scottish Gaelic Language Module for the datetime2 Package</i>
datetime2-serbian	<i>serbian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-slovak	<i>slovak language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-slovene	<i>slovene language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-spanish	<i>Spanish language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-swedish	<i>swedish language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-turkish	<i>turkish language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-ukrainian	<i>Ukrainian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-usorbian	<i>Upper Sorbian language module for the datetime2 package</i>
datetime2-welsh	<i>Welsh language module for the datetime2 package</i>
dayofweek	<i>Calculate day of week, phase of moon</i>
dayroman	<i>The Day Roman typeface</i>
daytime	<i>Print time of day</i>
db	<i>Process simple databases inside LaTeX</i>
dblfloatfix	<i>Fixes for twocolumn floats</i>
dblfnote	<i>Double-column footnotes</i>
dblfont	<i>Blackboard bold font package</i>
dbprocess	<i>Process database output</i>
dccpaper	<i>Typeset papers for the International Journal of Digital Curation</i>
dco	<i>Use the DC fonts with old-style numerals</i>
dcolumn	<i>Align on the decimal point of numbers in tabular columns</i>
dcounter	<i>Support dynamic counters</i>
dcpic	<i>Commutative diagrams in a LaTeX and TeX documents</i>
de-macro	<i>Expand private macros in a document</i>

decimal	<i>LaTeX package for the English raised decimal point</i>
declare	<i>Declare register names locally</i>
decorule	<i>Decorative swelled rule using font character</i>
decsci	<i>BibTeX style for the journal Decision Sciences</i>
dectab	<i>Align columns on a decimal point</i>
default	<i>Provide default parameters for TeX macros</i>
deflist	<i>A variation on the description environment</i>
defstring	<i>Define macros as verbatim macros</i>
degrade	<i>Degrade JPEG images on the fly, prior to inclusion</i>
dehyph-exptl	<i>Experimental hyphenation patterns for the German language</i>
dejavu	<i>LaTeX support for the DejaVu fonts</i>
delarray	<i>Delimiters for arrays</i>
deleq	<i>Flexible numbering of equations</i>
delig	<i>Disable misplaced ligatures in LaTeX documents</i>
delim	<i>Simplify typesetting mathematical delimiters</i>
delimseasy	<i>Delimiter commands that are easy to use and resize</i>
delimtxt	<i>Read and parse text tables</i>
denisbdoc	<i>A personal dirty package for documenting packages</i>
deproc	<i>Macros for DECUS proceedings articles</i>
desclist	<i>Extended "description" lists</i>
designcon	<i>Develop DesignCon papers</i>
detex	<i>Strip TeX from a source file</i>
detexfaq	<i>German TeX FAQ</i>
devanagari	<i>Typeset Devanagari</i>
devanagari-omega	<i>Typeset Devanagari with Omega</i>
development	<i>BibTeX style file for the journal Development</i>
dfgproposal	<i>Support for writing proposals to the DFG</i>
dhua	<i>German abbreviations using thin space</i>
diadia	<i>Package to keep a diabetes diary</i>
diagbox	<i>Table heads with diagonal lines</i>
diagmac	<i>A diagram drawing package</i>
diagmac2	<i>Diagram macros, using pict2e</i>
diagnose	<i>A diagnostic tool for a TeX installation</i>

diagramf	<i>Labelled diagrams in Metafont</i>
diagrams	<i>A CTAN collection of diagram macro packages</i>
diagxy	<i>Diagram macros by Michael Barr</i>
dialogl	<i>Macros for constructing interactive LaTeX scripts</i>
dialogue	<i>Quote short scripted dialogue in LaTeX</i>
dice	<i>A font for die faces</i>
dichokey	<i>Construct dichotomous identification keys</i>
dickimaw	<i>Books and tutorials from the "Dickimaw LaTeX Series"</i>
dictsym	<i>DictSym font and macro package</i>
digiconfigs	<i>Writing "configurations"</i>
din1505	<i>Bibliography styles for German texts</i>
dinat	<i>Bibliography style for German texts</i>
dinbrief	<i>German letter DIN style</i>
dinbrief-gui	<i>GUI for LaTeX package dinbrief</i>
dingbat	<i>Two dingbat symbol fonts</i>
directory	<i>An address book using BibTeX</i>
directtex	<i>TeX for the Macintosh</i>
dirtree	<i>Display trees in the style of windows explorer</i>
dirtytalk	<i>A package to typeset quotations easier</i>
disser	<i>Class and templates for typesetting dissertations in Russian</i>
dithesis	<i>Thesis class for undergraduate theses at the University of Athens</i>
divine	<i>LaTeX support for the divine font</i>
djgpp	<i>DJGPP-based version of TeX for MS-DOS</i>
dk-bib	<i>Danish variants of standard BibTeX styles</i>
dkhyphen	<i>Danish hyphenation patterns</i>
dktools	<i>Tools and libraries by Dirk Krause</i>
dlfltxb	<i>Macros related to "Introduktion til LaTeX"</i>
dmfonts	<i>Virtual fonts to provide T1 encoding</i>
dmhgener	<i>Equation, figure (etc.) numbering and referencing</i>
dnaseq	<i>Format DNA base sequences</i>
doafter	<i>Do things after a group</i>
doc	<i>Format LaTeX documentation</i>
doc-pictex	<i>A summary list of PicTeX documentation</i>

docarc	<i>Multi-user distributed bibliographic database system</i>
docbytex	<i>Creating documentation from source code</i>
doclicense	<i>Support for putting documents under a license</i>
docmfp	<i>Document non-LaTeX code</i>
docmute	<i>Input files ignoring LaTeX preamble, etc</i>
docstrip	<i>Remove comments from file</i>
doctools	<i>Tools for the documentation of LaTeX code</i>
documentation	<i>Documentation support for C, Java and assembler code</i>
dogma	<i>Metrics and LaTeX support for Dogma Font From Emigre Graphics</i>
doi	<i>Create correct hyperlinks for DOI numbers</i>
doipubmed	<i>Special commands for use in bibliographies</i>
dos-dc	<i>A distribution of the DC fonts for emTeX</i>
dosepsbin	<i>Deal with DOS binary EPS files</i>
dot2tex	<i>Convert graphs generated by Graphviz to LaTeX friendly formats</i>
dot2texi	<i>Create graphs within LaTeX using the dot2tex tool</i>
dotarrow	<i>Extendable dotted arrows</i>
dotlessi	<i>Provides dotless i's and j's for use in any math font</i>
dotlessj	<i>Generates a dot-less j</i>
dotseqn	<i>Flush left equations with dotted leaders to the numbers</i>
dottex	<i>Use dot code in LaTeX</i>
doublecol	<i>Double-column page macros for Plain TeX</i>
doublespace	<i>Double space environment</i>
doublestroke	<i>Typeset mathematical double stroke symbols</i>
dow	<i>Calculate day of week from a numeric date</i>
dowith	<i>Apply a command to a list of items</i>
download	<i>Allow LaTeX to download files using an external process</i>
dox	<i>Extend the doc package</i>
dozenal	<i>Typeset documents using base twelve numbering (also called "dozenal")</i>
dpfloat	<i>Support for double-page floats</i>
dprogress	<i>LaTeX-relevant log information for debugging</i>
dps	<i>Create a "matching" game with a hidden message</i>
drac	<i>Declare active character substitution, robustly</i>
draft	<i>A LaTeX 2.09 style for supporting work on drafts</i>

draftcopy	<i>Identify draft copies</i>
drafthead	<i>Mark "DRAFT" in page headers</i>
draftmark	<i>Put draft marks on selected pages</i>
draftwatermark	<i>Put a grey textual watermark on document pages</i>
drama	<i>Production-style stage script in LaTeX</i>
dramatist	<i>Typeset dramas, both in verse and in prose</i>
dratex	<i>General drawing macros</i>
drawing	<i>Simple drawings with Metafont</i>
drawmatrix	<i>Draw visual representations of matrices in LaTeX</i>
drawstack	<i>Draw execution stacks</i>
drcaps	<i>Simple dropped capitals</i>
drftcite	<i>Print the bibliography in "draft" mode</i>
drm	<i>A complete family of fonts written in Metafont</i>
droid	<i>LaTeX support for the Droid font families</i>
droit-fr	<i>Document class and bibliographic style for French law</i>
drop	<i>Dropped capitals at the start of a paragraph (LaTeX 2.09)</i>
dropcaps	<i>Use dropped capitals to start a paragraph</i>
dropping	<i>Drop first letter of paragraphs</i>
drs	<i>Typeset Discourse Representation Structures (DRS)</i>
drv	<i>Derivation trees with MetaPost</i>
dsptricks	<i>Macros for Digital Signal Processing plots</i>
dtk	<i>Document class for the journal of DANTE</i>
dtl	<i>Tools to dis-assemble and re-assemble DVI files</i>
dtxgallery	<i>A small collection of minimal DTX examples</i>
dtxgen	<i>Creates a template for a self-extracting .dtx file</i>
dtxtut	<i>Tutorial on writing .dtx and .ins files</i>
duerer	<i>Computer Duerer fonts</i>
duerer-latex	<i>LaTeX support for the Duerer fonts</i>
duotensor	<i>Drawing package for circuit and duotensor diagrams</i>
duplicat	<i>Make duplicate page numbers distinct</i>
dutchcal	<i>A reworking of ESSTIX13, adding a bold version</i>
dvdcoll	<i>A class for typesetting DVD archives</i>
dvgloss	<i>Facilities for setting interlinear glossed text</i>

dvgt	<i>Previewer for use on graphic and character-cell terminals</i>
dvgtk	<i>Tektronix 401x DVI previewer</i>
dvi-economic	<i>Save paper while printing</i>
dvi2bitmap	<i>Utility to convert TeX DVI files directly to bitmaps</i>
dvi2ln3	<i>LN03 driver based on DVIttype</i>
dvi2tty	<i>Produce ASCII from DVI</i>
dvi2xx	<i>A general-purpose DVI output for Hewlett-Packard printers</i>
dviasm	<i>A utility for editing DVI files</i>
dvibit	<i>DVI driver for BBN bitgraph terminal</i>
dvibook	<i>Utilities for manipulating DVI files</i>
dvichk	<i>List the page numbers in a DVI file</i>
dviconcat	<i>Concatenates DVI files</i>
dvicopy	<i>Copy DVI files, flattening VFs</i>
dvidvi	<i>Convert one DVI file into another</i>
dvii	<i>Extract information from a DVI file</i>
dviincl	<i>Include a DVI page into MetaPost output</i>
dviljk	<i>DVI to Laserjet output</i>
dvimerge	<i>Merge two DVI files together</i>
dviout	<i>TeX previewer and printer driver for MS-Windows</i>
dvipaste	<i>DVI manipulation</i>
dvipdfm	<i>A DVI driver to produce PDF directly</i>
dvipdfmx	<i>An extended version of dvipdfm</i>
dvipdfmx-def	<i>Configuration file for dvipdfmx graphics</i>
dvipng	<i>A fast DVI to PNG/GIF converter</i>
dvips	<i>A DVI to PostScript driver</i>
dvips-os2	<i>OS/2 dvips</i>
dvips-shell	<i>A dvips Shell for MS-Windows32</i>
dvipscol	<i>Alter the usage of the dvips colour stack</i>
dvipsconfig	<i>Collection of dvips PostScript headers</i>
dvipsk	<i>Convert DVI to PostScript</i>
dvistd	<i>A standard for DVI drivers</i>
dvisun	<i>DVI viewer for Sun2 systems</i>
dvisvgm	<i>Convert DVI files to Scalable Vector Graphics format (SVG)</i>

dvitoln03	<i>DVI output to Digital LN03 printer</i>
dvitops	<i>A DVI driver for PostScript output</i>
dvitty	<i>A plain-text output DVI driver</i>
dvitype	<i>Type out the content of a DVI file</i>
dviwin	<i>MS-Windows DVI screen and printer driver</i>
dynamicnumber	<i>Dynamically typeset numbers and values in LaTeX through “symbolic links”</i>
dynblocks	<i>A simple way to create dynamic blocks for Beamer</i>
dyntree	<i>Construct Dynkin tree diagrams</i>

E

e-french	<i>Comprehensive LaTeX support for French-language typesetting</i>
ean	<i>Macros for making EAN barcodes</i>
ean13isbn	<i>Print EAN13 for ISBN</i>
easy	<i>A collection of easy-to-use macros</i>
easy-todo	<i>To-do notes in a document</i>
easybib	<i>Simple syntax for custom bibliographies</i>
easybmat	<i>Block matrices</i>
easyeqn	<i>A simple package for writing equations</i>
easyfig	<i>Simplifying the use of common figures</i>
easylatex	<i>Faster and simpler writing of LaTeX documents</i>
easylist	<i>Lists using a single active character</i>
easyamat	<i>A simple package for writing matrices</i>
easyreview	<i>Package to provide a way to review (or perform editorial process) in LaTeX</i>
easytable	<i>A simple package for writing tables</i>
easyvector	<i>Write vectors in a C-like fashion</i>
ebezier	<i>Device independent picture environment enhancement</i>
ebgaramond	<i>LaTeX support for EBGaramond fonts</i>
ebgaramond-maths	<i>LaTeX support for EBGaramond fonts in mathematics</i>
ebib	<i>BibTeX database manager for GNU Emacs</i>
ebnf	<i>Simple package for EBNF productions</i>
ebong	<i>Utility for writing Bengali in Rapid Roman Format</i>
ebook	<i>ebook</i>
ebproof	<i>Formal proofs in the style of sequent calculus</i>

ebsthesis	<i>Typesetting theses for economics</i>
ec	<i>Computer modern fonts in T1 and TS1 encodings</i>
ec-plain	<i>Use EC fonts in Plain TeX</i>
ecards	<i>Electronic flash cards</i>
ecc	<i>Sources for the European Concrete fonts</i>
ecclesiastic	<i>Typesetting Ecclesiastic Latin</i>
ecmtree	<i>Trees using epic and eepic macros</i>
eco	<i>Oldstyle numerals using EC fonts</i>
ecobiblatex	<i>Global Ecology and Biogeography BibLaTeX styles for the Biber backend</i>
econometrica	<i>BibTeX support for Econometrica</i>
econometrics	<i>defines some commands that simplify mathematic notation in economic and econometric writing</i>
economic	<i>BibTeX support for submitting to Economics journals</i>
ecta	<i>Bibliography style for submission to Econometrica</i>
ecv	<i>A fancy Curriculum Vitae class</i>
ed	<i>Editorial Notes for LaTeX documents</i>
eddi4tex	<i>Editor and shell for DOS and OS/2</i>
edfnotes	<i>Critical annotations to footnotes with ednotes</i>
editbar	<i>Change bars for LaTeX 2.09</i>
edmac	<i>Typeset critical editions</i>
edmargin	<i>Multiple series of endnotes for critical editions</i>
ednotes	<i>Typeset scholarly editions</i>
eehyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for the Estonian language</i>
eemeir	<i>Adjust the gender of words in a document</i>
eepic	<i>Extensions to epic and the LaTeX drawing tools</i>
efbox	<i>Extension of \fbox, with controllable frames and colours</i>
eforms	<i>eForm support for the AcroTeX bundle</i>
ega2mf	<i>Generate Metafont code for EGA screen fonts</i>
egameps	<i>LaTeX package for typesetting extensive games</i>
egothic	<i>Early Gothic manuscript book-hand font</i>
egplot	<i>Encapsulate Gnuplot sources in LaTeX documents</i>
eiad	<i>Traditional style Irish fonts</i>
eiad-ltx	<i>LaTeX support for the eiad font</i>
eijkhout	<i>Victor Eijkhout's packages</i>

einfuehrung	<i>Examples from the book Einführung in LaTeX</i>
einfuehrung2	<i>Examples from the book Einführung in LaTeX</i>
eitl	<i>Easy install of TeX Live</i>
ejpecp	<i>Class for EJP and ECP</i>
ekaia	<i>Article format for publishing the Basque Country Science and Technology Journal "Ekaia"</i>
elbioimp	<i>A LaTeX document class for the Journal of Electrical Bioimpedance</i>
electrumadf	<i>Electrum ADF fonts collection</i>
eledform	<i>Define textual variants</i>
eledmac	<i>Typeset scholarly editions</i>
eledpar	<i>Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts</i>
elements	<i>Provides properties of chemical elements</i>
elhyphen	<i>Hyphenation for Greek text</i>
ellipse	<i>Draw ellipses and elliptical arcs using the standard LaTeX2e picture environment</i>
ellipsis	<i>Fix uneven spacing around ellipses in LaTeX text mode</i>
elmath	<i>Mathematics in Greek texts</i>
elocalloc	<i>Local allocation macros for LaTeX 2015</i>
elpres	<i>A simple class for electronic presentations</i>
elsarticle	<i>Class for articles for submission to Elsevier journals</i>
elteikthesis	<i>Thesis class for ELTE University Informatics wing</i>
eltex	<i>Simple circuit diagrams in LaTeX picture mode</i>
elvish	<i>Fonts for typesetting Tolkien Elvish scripts</i>
elzcards	<i>Typeset business cards, index cards and flash cards easily</i>
emarks	<i>Named mark registers with e-TeX</i>
embedall	<i>Embed source files into the generated PDF</i>
embedfile	<i>Embed files into PDF</i>
embrac	<i>Upright brackets in emphasised text</i>
emerald	<i>Support for the free emerald city fontwerks fonts</i>
emisa	<i>A LaTeX package for preparing manuscripts for the journal EMISA</i>
emp	<i>"Encapsulate" MetaPost figures in a document</i>
empheq	<i>EMPHasizing EQUations</i>
emptypage	<i>Make empty pages really empty</i>
emtex	<i>A TeX system for MS-DOS and OS/2</i>
emtexgi	<i>A MS-Windows shell for emTeX</i>

emtrees	<i>Draw labelled trees, using emTeX \specials</i>
emulateapj	<i>Produce output similar to that of APJ</i>
encguide	<i>Documentation of LaTeX font encodings</i>
entex	<i>A TeX extension that translates input on its way into TeX</i>
encxvlna	<i>Insert nonbreakable spaces, using encTeX</i>
endfloat	<i>Move floats to the end, leaving markers where they belong</i>
endheads	<i>Running headers of the form "Notes to pp.xx-yy"</i>
endiagram	<i>Easy creation of potential energy curve diagrams</i>
endnote	<i>Generic "endnotes" code</i>
endnote2bib	<i>Convert EndNote files to BibTeX</i>
endnotes	<i>Place footnotes at the end</i>
engord	<i>Converts numbers to English ordinal numbers</i>
engpron	<i>Helps to type the pronunciation of English words</i>
engrec	<i>Enumerate with lower- or uppercase Greek letters</i>
engtlc	<i>Support for users in Telecommunications Engineering</i>
engwar	<i>Font for typesetting Tolkien Engwar script</i>
enigma	<i>Encrypt documents with a three rotor Enigma</i>
enotez	<i>Support for end-notes</i>
enparen	<i>Consistent nested brackets</i>
enpassant	<i>Enpassant chess font support</i>
enumerate	<i>Enumerate with redefinable labels</i>
enumitem	<i>Control layout of itemize, enumerate, description</i>
enumitem-zref	<i>Extended references to items for enumitem package</i>
enumspec	<i>Enumerate with extra leading character for labels</i>
envbig	<i>Printing addresses on envelopes</i>
envelope	<i>Print envelopes</i>
environ	<i>A new interface for environments in LaTeX</i>
envlab	<i>Addresses on envelopes or mailing labels</i>
envmath	<i>Maths commands and environments</i>
eolgrab	<i>Catch arguments delimited by end of line</i>
epic	<i>Enhance LaTeX picture mode</i>
epigrafica	<i>A Greek and Latin font</i>
epigram	<i>Display short quotations</i>

epigraph	<i>A package for typesetting epigraphs</i>
epiolmec	<i>Typesetting the Epi-Olmec Language</i>
epix	<i>Utility for mathematically accurate, camera quality plots and line figures</i>
eplain	<i>Extended plain TeX macros</i>
epmtfe	<i>TeX environment for OS/2</i>
eppstein-trees	<i>Macros for producing trees</i>
eps2pdf	<i>A Win32 GUI EPS to PDF convertor</i>
epsdice	<i>A scalable dice "font"</i>
epsf	<i>Simple macros for EPS inclusion</i>
epsf-dvipdfmx	<i>Plain TeX file for using epsf.tex with (x)dvipdfmx</i>
epsfig	<i>Include Encapsulated PostScript in LaTeX documents</i>
epsfig209	<i>Obsolete graphics inclusion macros</i>
epsfview	<i>Mac AppleScript tool for viewing figures generated with MetaPost</i>
epsfx	<i>A TeX macro package for including EPS graphics</i>
epsincl	<i>Include EPS in MetaPost figures</i>
epslatex	<i>Guide to using Encapsulated PostScript in LaTeX</i>
epspdf	<i>Converter for PostScript, EPS and PDF</i>
epspdf-extra	<i>Platform-specific extras for epspdf</i>
epspdf-setup	<i>Platform-specific setups for epspdf</i>
epspdfconversion	<i>On-the-fly conversion of EPS to PDF</i>
epstool	<i>Manipulate Encapsulated PostScript (EPS)</i>
epstopdf	<i>Convert EPS to 'encapsulated' PDF using Ghostscript</i>
epstopdf-pkg	<i>Call epstopdf "on the fly"</i>
epyt	<i>A simple and clean theme for LaTeX beamer class</i>
eq2db	<i>Convert a quiz to one submitted to a server-side script</i>
eqell	<i>Sympathetically spaced ellipsis after punctuation</i>
eqexam	<i>A stand-alone exam package</i>
eqlist	<i>Description lists with equal indentation</i>
eqmark	<i>Generalise facilities for marking equation arrays</i>
eqmlite	<i>TeX system and PDF support for Linux and OS/2</i>
eqname	<i>Name tags for equations</i>
eqnarray	<i>More generalised equation arrays with numbering</i>
eqnarray209	<i>A fix for LaTeX 2.09 eqnarray</i>

eqparbox	<i>Create equal-widthed parboxes</i>
equationauthor	<i>Visual equation editor</i>
erdc	<i>Style for Reports by US Army Corps of Engineers</i>
erewhon	<i>Font package derived from Heuristica and Utopia</i>
errata	<i>Error markup for LaTeX documents</i>
esami	<i>Typeset exams with scrambled questions and answers</i>
escapetext	<i>Make plain text safe for use in LaTeX</i>
esdiff	<i>Simplify typesetting of derivatives</i>
esieecv	<i>Curriculum vitae for French use</i>
esindex	<i>Typset index entries in Spanish documents</i>
esint	<i>Extended set of integrals for Computer Modern</i>
esint-type1	<i>Font esint10 in Type 1 format</i>
esk	<i>Package to encapsulate Sketch files in LaTeX sources</i>
eskd	<i>Modern Russian typesetting</i>
eskdx	<i>Modern Russian typesetting</i>
eslides	<i>An option for article style to make slides</i>
eso-pic	<i>Add picture commands (or backgrounds) to every page</i>
esperant	<i>Style option for writing Esperanto texts</i>
espo	<i>Customisation for Esperanto</i>
esrelation	<i>Provides a symbol set for describing relations between ordered pairs</i>
esstix	<i>PostScript versions of the ESSTIX, with macro support</i>
estcpmm	<i>Style for Munitions Management Project Reports</i>
esvect	<i>Vector arrows</i>
et	<i>TeX-compatible editor</i>
etaremun	<i>Reverse-counting enumerate environment</i>
etdipa	<i>Simple, lightweight template for scientific documents</i>
etex	<i>An extended version of TeX, from the NTS project</i>
etex-pkg	<i>E-TeX support package</i>
etexcmds	<i>Avoid name clashes with e-TeX commands</i>
etextools	<i>e-TeX tools for LaTeX users and package writers</i>
ethiop	<i>LaTeX macros and fonts for typesetting Amharic</i>
ethiop-t1	<i>Type 1 versions of Amharic fonts</i>
ethtex	<i>Fonts and LaTeX support for typesetting Amharic</i>

etoc	<i>Completely customisable TOCs</i>
etoolbox	<i>e-TeX tools for LaTeX</i>
etoolbox-de	<i>German translation of documentation of etoolbox</i>
etruscan	<i>Fonts for the Etruscan script</i>
euenc	<i>Unicode font encoding definitions for XeTeX</i>
eukdate	<i>UK format dates, with weekday</i>
eukleides	<i>A geometry drawing system</i>
euler	<i>Use AMS Euler fonts for math</i>
eulervm	<i>Euler virtual math fonts</i>
euproposal	<i>A class for preparing FP7 proposals</i>
euro	<i>Provide Euro values for national currency amounts</i>
euro-ce	<i>Euro and CE sign font</i>
eurofont	<i>Provides a command that prints a euro symbol</i>
euroitc	<i>LaTeX interface for the ITC euro font symbols</i>
europasscv	<i>Unofficial class for the new version of the Europass curriculum vitae</i>
europecv	<i>Unofficial class for European curricula vitae</i>
europs	<i>Access to Adobe's Euro currency symbol fonts</i>
eurosans	<i>Interface to Adobe's sans-serif Euro font</i>
eurosym	<i>Metafont and macros for Euro sign</i>
eurotex	<i>Multilingual macros for Plain TeX</i>
euxunicode	<i>Generate Unicode characters from accented glyphs</i>
evautofl	<i>Pages with cut lines and punch marks</i>
evenpage	<i>Ensure that the total number of pages is even</i>
everyhook	<i>Hooks for standard TeX token lists</i>
everypage	<i>Provide hooks to be run on every page of a document</i>
everysel	<i>Provides hooks into \selectfont</i>
everyshi	<i>Take action at every \shipout</i>
evweek	<i>Weekly calendar</i>
exam	<i>Package for typesetting exam scripts</i>
exam-n	<i>Exam class, focused on collaborative authoring</i>
exam209	<i>Process exam questions and answers (LaTeX 2.09)</i>
examdesign	<i>LaTeX class for typesetting exams</i>
example	<i>Typeset examples for TeX courses</i>

examplep	<i>Verbatim phrases and listings in LaTeX</i>
exams	<i>Typeset exam questions</i>
excalibur	<i>Macintosh spell checker</i>
excel2latex	<i>Convert Excel spreadsheets to LaTeX tables</i>
exceltex	<i>Get data from Excel files into LaTeX</i>
excludeonly	<i>Prevent files being \include-ed</i>
exercise	<i>Typeset exercises, problems, etc. and their answers</i>
exercises	<i>Typeset exercises and solutions with automatic addition of points</i>
exerquiz	<i>Environments for defining exercises and quizzes</i>
exp-testopt	<i>Expandable \@testopt (and related) macros</i>
expdlist	<i>Expanded description environments</i>
expex	<i>Format linguistic examples and glosses, with reference capabilities</i>
expl3	<i>Wrapper package for experimental LaTeX 3</i>
export	<i>Import and export values of LaTeX registers</i>
expressg	<i>Diagrams consisting of boxes, lines, and annotations</i>
exscale	<i>Implements scaling of the 'cmex' fonts</i>
exsheets	<i>Create exercise sheets and exams</i>
exsol	<i>Exercises and solutions from the same source, into a book</i>
extarrows	<i>Extra Arrows beyond those provided in amsmath</i>
extdash	<i>A range of dash commands for compound words</i>
exteps	<i>Include EPS figures in MetaPost</i>
extpfeil	<i>Extensible arrows in mathematics</i>
extract	<i>Extract parts of a document and write to another document</i>
extradefs	<i>A miscellany of support macros</i>
extsizes	<i>Extend the standard classes' size options</i>

F

fac	<i>Macros for FAC journal</i>
facsimile	<i>Document class for preparing faxes</i>
factura	<i>Typeset and calculate invoices according to Venezuelan law</i>
facture	<i>Generate an invoice</i>
fahyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Persian (in Unicode)</i>
fakebold	<i>A simple macro for faking bold fonts</i>

faktor	<i>Typeset quotient structures with LaTeX</i>
faltblat	<i>Making Leaflets</i>
famt	<i>Project Reports and Notices in FAMT institute</i>
fancybox	<i>Variants of <code>\fbox</code> and other games with boxes</i>
fancychapters	<i>Chapters with quotations</i>
fancyfolien	<i>Fancyhdr outline for German readers</i>
fancyhdr	<i>Extensive control of page headers and footers in LaTeX2e</i>
fancyhdr-it	<i>Italian translation of fancyhdr documentation</i>
fancyhdrboxed	<i>Elaborate page headers, specified in a non-LaTeX language</i>
fancyheadings	<i>Obsolete headings package</i>
fancylabel	<i>Complex labelling with LaTeX</i>
fancynum	<i>Typeset numbers</i>
fancypar	<i>Decoration of individual paragraphs</i>
fancyref	<i>A LaTeX package for fancy cross-referencing</i>
fancyslides	<i>Custom presentation class built upon LaTeX Beamer</i>
fancytabs	<i>Fancy page border tabs</i>
fancytooltips	<i>Include a wide range of material in PDF tooltips</i>
fancyvrb	<i>Sophisticated verbatim text</i>
fandol	<i>Four basic fonts for Chinese typesetting</i>
faq-de	<i>The DANTE TeX Users Group Frequently Asked Questions</i>
faq-es	<i>CervanTeX (Spanish TeX Group) FAQ</i>
faq-fr	<i>French FAQ of the Gutenberg TeX user group</i>
fast-diagram	<i>Easy generation of FAST diagrams</i>
fastpictex	<i>Simple specification of PicTeX diagrams</i>
fax	<i>Document class for preparing faxes</i>
fbf	<i>A free Bembo-like font</i>
fbithesis	<i>Computer Science thesis class for University of Dortmund</i>
fbs	<i>BibTeX style for Frontiers in Bioscience</i>
fc	<i>Fonts for African languages</i>
fc-arith	<i>Create an arithmetic flash card</i>
fcavtex	<i>A thesis class for the FCAV/UNESP (Brazil)</i>
fchart	<i>Flow diagrams in LaTeX 2.09</i>
fcltxdoc	<i>Macros for use in the author's documentation</i>

fccolumn	<i>Typesetting financial tables</i>
fdsymbol	<i>A maths symbol font</i>
featpost	<i>MetaPost macros for 3D</i>
fei	<i>Class for academic works at FEI University Center — Brazil</i>
fenixpar	<i>One-shot changes to token registers such as <code>\everypar</code></i>
fepslatex	<i>French version of "graphics in LaTeX"</i>
fetamont	<i>Extended version of Knuth's logo typeface</i>
fetchbibpes	<i>Creates a DB of Bible verses from e-Sword, then fetches them on command</i>
feupphdtheses	<i>Typeset Engineering PhD theses at the University of Porto</i>
feyn	<i>A font for in-text Feynman diagrams</i>
feynman	<i>Feynman diagrams in LaTeX 2.09</i>
feynmf	<i>Macros and fonts for creating Feynman (and other) diagrams</i>
feynmp-auto	<i>Automatic processing of feynmp graphics</i>
ffslides	<i>Freeform slides based on the article class</i>
fge	<i>A font for Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik</i>
fi2t1	<i>Tools for installing Type 1 fonts in MiKTeX</i>
fibeamer	<i>Beamer theme for thesis defense presentations at Masaryk University (Brno, Czech Republic)</i>
fibnum	<i>Generate Fibonacci numbers</i>
fifinddo	<i>Filtering files using TeX</i>
fifinddo-info	<i>German HTML beamer presentation on nicetext and morehype</i>
fifo-stack	<i>FIFO and stack implementation for package writers</i>
fig2eng	<i>Convert fig files to English</i>
fig2lat	<i>Convert .fig files to vector graphics</i>
fig2mf	<i>Convert fig output to Metafont</i>
fig2mfpic	<i>Convert fig output to mfpic</i>
fig2sty	<i>Use fig as layout designer for LaTeX</i>
fig2vect	<i>Yet another Fig to vector converter</i>
fig4latex	<i>Management of figures for large LaTeX documents</i>
figbas	<i>Mini-fonts for figured-bass notation in music</i>
figbib	<i>Organize figure databases with BibTeX</i>
figcaps	<i>Collect figure captions for later printing</i>
figflow	<i>Flow text around a figure</i>
figfrag	<i>Convert xfig figures with embedded LaTeX commands to EPS</i>

figplace	<i>Floating figures in Plain TeX</i>
figsinltx	<i>A tutorial on figures in LaTeX 2.09</i>
figsize	<i>Auto-size graphics</i>
fihyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Finnish language</i>
filecontents	<i>Extended filecontents and filecontents* environments</i>
filedate	<i>Access and compare info and modification dates</i>
fileerr	<i>LaTeX's mechanisms for dealing with file errors</i>
filehdr	<i>Self-descriptions in file headers</i>
filehook	<i>Hooks for input files</i>
fileinfo	<i>Enhanced display of LaTeX File Information</i>
filemod	<i>Provide file modification times, and compare them</i>
fillform	<i>Typeset answers to overprint on printed forms</i>
findbib	<i>Find bibliographic details from SPIRES</i>
findhyph	<i>Find hyphenated words in a document</i>
fink	<i>The LaTeX2e File Name Keeper</i>
finomaton	<i>Comfortably draw and typeset finite state machines</i>
finplain	<i>A Finnish version of plain.bst</i>
finstrut	<i>Adjust behaviour of the ends of footnotes</i>
fira	<i>Fira fonts with LaTeX support</i>
firefox_ctan_plugins	<i>Firefox search proformas for CTAN</i>
first-latex-doc	<i>A document for absolute LaTeX beginners</i>
firstline	<i>Print the first line of a paragraph in a different font</i>
firststeps-xampl	<i>Examples from "First steps in LaTeX"</i>
fitbox	<i>Fit graphics on a page</i>
fithesis	<i>Thesis class and template for Masaryk University (Brno, Czech Republic)</i>
fitr	<i>Set a rectangular destination and jump to it</i>
fix-cm	<i>Permit Computer Modern fonts at arbitrary sizes</i>
fix2col	<i>Fix miscellaneous two column mode features</i>
fixbbl	<i>Patch bibliographies inappropriately broken by BibTeX</i>
fixcmex	<i>Fully scalable version of Computer Modern Math Extension font</i>
fixfoot	<i>Multiple use of the same footnote text</i>
fixlatvian	<i>Improve Latvian language support in XeLaTeX</i>
fixltx2e	<i>Patches for LaTeX</i>

fixltxhyph	<i>Allow hyphenation of partially-emphasised substrings</i>
fixmath	<i>Make maths comply with ISO 31-0:1992 to ISO 31-13:1992</i>
fixme	<i>Insert "fixme" notes into draft documents</i>
fixmetodonotes	<i>Add notes on document development</i>
fixocgx	<i>Add support for dvips+ps2pdf, XeLaTeX, dvipdfmx to the ocgx package</i>
fixpdfmag	<i>Fix magnification in pdfTeX</i>
fjodor	<i>A selection of layout styles</i>
flabels	<i>Labels for files and folders</i>
flacards	<i>Generate flashcards for printing</i>
flagderiv	<i>Flag style derivation package</i>
flags	<i>Setting and clearing of flags in bit fields</i>
flashcard	<i>Typeset flash cards</i>
flashcards	<i>A class for typesetting flashcards</i>
flashmovie	<i>Directly embed flash movies into PDF files</i>
flatex	<i>Flatten \input, etc., in a LaTeX file</i>
flatten	<i>Flatten \input, etc., in a LaTeX file</i>
fldigial	<i>Create a Flash slide show of digital photos</i>
flexisym	<i>Symbol manipulation for breqn</i>
flipbook	<i>Typeset flipbook animations, in the corners of documents</i>
flippdf	<i>Horizontal flipping of pages with pdfLaTeX</i>
float	<i>Improved interface for floating objects</i>
floatfig	<i>Deprecated: Allows text to be wrapped around figures</i>
floatflt	<i>Wrap text around floats</i>
floatnohead	<i>Suppress page headings on float-only pages</i>
floatpag	<i>Different pagestyles on float pages</i>
floatrow	<i>Modifying the layout of floats</i>
flow	<i>Draw flow diagrams in picture mode</i>
flowchart	<i>Shapes for drawing flowcharts, using TikZ</i>
flowfram	<i>Create text frames for posters, brochures or magazines</i>
fltpage	<i>Place caption on an adjacent page</i>
fltpoint	<i>Simple floating point arithmetic</i>
flushend	<i>Balancing columns at last page</i>
fmp	<i>Include Functional MetaPost in LaTeX</i>

fmtcount	<i>Display the value of a LaTeX counter in a variety of formats</i>
fn2end	<i>Convert footnotes to endnotes</i>
fnbreak	<i>Warn for split footnotes</i>
fncychap	<i>Seven predefined chapter heading styles</i>
fncylab	<i>Alter the format of \label references</i>
fnlineno	<i>Number the lines of footnotes</i>
fnote	<i>Auto-numbered footnotes in Plain TeX</i>
fnpara	<i>Footnotes in paragraphs</i>
fnpara-pln	<i>Footnotes in paragraphs</i>
fnpct	<i>Manage footnote marks' interaction with punctuation</i>
fnpos	<i>Control the position of footnotes on the page</i>
fntguide	<i>Documentation of LaTeX font commands</i>
fntproof	<i>A programmable font test pattern generator</i>
fnumprint	<i>Print a number in 'appropriate' format</i>
foekfont	<i>The title font of the Mads Føk magazine</i>
foilhtml	<i>Interface between foiltex and LaTeX2HTML</i>
foiltex	<i>A LaTeX2e class for overhead transparencies</i>
fonetika	<i>Support for the Danish "Dania" phonetic system</i>
font-change	<i>Macros to change text and mathematics fonts in plain TeX</i>
font-change-xetex	<i>Macros to change text and mathematics fonts in plain XeTeX</i>
font-selection	<i>Font selection for plain TeX</i>
fontawesome	<i>Font containing web-related icons</i>
fontaxes	<i>Additional font axes for LaTeX</i>
fontbl	<i>A font sampler</i>
fontbook	<i>Generate a font book</i>
fontch	<i>Changing fonts, sizes and encodings in Plain TeX</i>
fontchart	<i>A font sampler</i>
fonteinf	<i>An introduction to font usage in LaTeX (German)</i>
fontenc	<i>Standard package for selecting font encodings</i>
fontinst	<i>Help with installing fonts for TeX and LaTeX</i>
fontinstallationguide	<i>Font installation guide</i>
fontload	<i>A partial font downloading utility</i>
fontmfizz	<i>Font Mfizz icons for use in LaTeX</i>

fontname	<i>Scheme for naming fonts in TeX</i>
fontools	<i>Tools to simplify using fonts (especially TT/OTF ones)</i>
fonts-	
sipa-arundina	<i>DejaVu-compatible Thai fonts</i>
fonts-tlwg	<i>Thai fonts for LaTeX from TLWG</i>
fontsembler	<i>Samples of fonts that come with TeX Live</i>
fontsmpl	<i>Print a sample of a font</i>
fontspec	<i>Advanced font selection in XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX</i>
fonttable	<i>Print font tables from a LaTeX document</i>
fontwrap	<i>Bind fonts to specific unicode blocks</i>
footbib	<i>Bibliographic references as footnotes</i>
footmisc	<i>A range of footnote options</i>
footnote	<i>Improve on LaTeX's footnote handling</i>
footnotebackref	<i>Back-references from footnotes</i>
footnoterange	<i>References to ranges of footnotes</i>
footnpag	<i>Per-page numbering of footnotes</i>
forarray	<i>Using array structures in LaTeX</i>
foreign	<i>Systematic treatment of 'foreign' words in documents</i>
forest	<i>Drawing (linguistic) trees</i>
forindex	<i>Manipulate \index commands in a LaTeX file</i>
forloop	<i>Iteration in LaTeX</i>
format	<i>Format a counter as a fixed-point number</i>
formation-	
latex-ul	<i>Introductory LaTeX course in French</i>
formlett	<i>Letters to multiple recipients</i>
formula	<i>Typesetting physical units</i>
formular	<i>Create forms containing field for manual entry</i>
fortran	<i>Print Fortran programs</i>
fotex	<i>Process XSL-FO</i>
fouridx	<i>Left sub- and superscripts in maths mode</i>
fourier	<i>Using Utopia fonts in LaTeX documents</i>
fouriernc	<i>Use New Century Schoolbook text with Fourier maths fonts</i>
fourproject	<i>Analyse and display the structure of a TeX document</i>
fourspell	<i>Windows32 spell checker for TeX, RTF, HTML, and BibTeX</i>

fp	<i>Fixed point arithmetic</i>
fpl	<i>SC and OsF fonts for URW Palladio L</i>
fp_{tex}	<i>A web2C-based TeX system for MS-Windows32</i>
fragmaster	<i>Using psfrag with pdfLaTeX</i>
fragments	<i>Fragments of LaTeX code</i>
frame	<i>Framed boxes for Plain TeX</i>
framed	<i>Framed or shaded regions that can break across pages</i>
francais-bst	<i>Bibliographies conforming to French typographic standards</i>
frankenbundle	<i>Develop and distribute LaTeX packages and classes and BibTeX styles</i>
frankenstein	<i>A collection of LaTeX packages</i>
frankenstein-unsupported	<i>Unsupported packages from the Frankenstein bundle</i>
frcursive	<i>French cursive hand fonts</i>
free-math-font-survey	<i>A survey of available free Mathematics fonts</i>
free-math-font-survey-vn	<i>The survey of available free Mathematics fonts, translated to Vietnamese</i>
freetype	<i>A full-featured font rasterizer library</i>
frege	<i>Typeset fregean Begriffsschrift</i>
french-translations	<i>French translation project</i>
frenchle	<i>French macros, usable stand-alone or with Babel</i>
frenchpunct	<i>Implement French-style spacing at punctuation</i>
frenchpro	<i>Professional typesetting of French documents</i>
frenchquote	<i>Make something like guillemets</i>
frhyph	<i>French hyphenation patterns</i>
fribrief	<i>Two LaTeX classes for writing letters in German</i>
fri_{letter}	<i>Typeset letters in the French style</i>
frontespizio	<i>Create a frontispiece for Italian theses</i>
ftcap	<i>Allows \caption at the beginning of a table-environment</i>
ftetx	<i>TeX support in FTE text editor</i>
ftn	<i>LaTeX footnotes anywhere</i>
ftnright	<i>Footnotes in two column documents in one column only</i>
ftn_{xtra}	<i>Extend the applicability of the \footnote command</i>

fullblck	<i>Left-blocking for letter class</i>
fullminipage	<i>Minipage spanning a complete page</i>
fullpage	<i>Set all page margins to 1.5cm</i>
fullpict	<i>Full page pictures</i>
fullwidth	<i>Adjust margins of text block</i>
functan	<i>Macros for functional analysis and PDE theory</i>
fundus	<i>Providing LaTeX access to various font families</i>
fundus-calligra	<i>Support for the calligra font in LaTeX documents</i>
fundus-cyr	<i>Support for Washington University Cyrillic fonts</i>
fundus-la	<i>Support for the la and lla fonts in LaTeX documents</i>
fundus-outline	<i>LaTeX support for CM outline fonts</i>
fundus-pvscript	<i>Support for Vanroose handwriting font</i>
fundus-startrek	<i>'Startrek' fonts, and macros to support them</i>
fundus-sueterlin	<i>Sütterlin</i>
fundus-twcal	<i>LaTeX support for the twcal handwriting font</i>
fundus-va	<i>Support for the va fonts in LaTeX documents</i>
funnelweb	<i>A flexible, language-independent web system</i>
futhark	<i>Fonts for the Older Futhark script</i>
futhorc	<i>Anglo-Friesic futhorc alphabet font</i>
futurans	<i>Metrics and LaTeX support for Futura Fonts From Adobe As Used By No Starch Press</i>
fweb	<i>A literate programming tool working with LaTeX</i>
fwlw	<i>Get first and last words of a page</i>

G

g-brief	<i>Letter document class</i>
gaceta	<i>A class to typeset La Gaceta de la RSME</i>
gahyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for the Irish language</i>
galois	<i>Typeset Galois connections</i>
gamebook	<i>Typeset gamebooks and other interactive novels</i>
gapfill	<i>Generate LaTeX picture environments from PostScript output of drawing programs</i>
garamondx	<i>'Expert'-like extensions to URW Garamond, and maths italic</i>
garrigues	<i>MetaPost macros for the reproduction of Garrigues' Easter nomogram</i>

gastex	<i>Graphs and Automata Simplified in TeX</i>
gatech-thesis	<i>Georgia Institute of Technology thesis class</i>
gates	<i>Support for writing modular and customisable code</i>
gauss	<i>A package for Gaussian operations</i>
gb4e	<i>Linguistic tools</i>
gbrief-creator	<i>A front end for the gbrief package</i>
gcard	<i>Arrange text on a sheet to fold into a greeting card</i>
gchords	<i>Typeset guitar chords</i>
gcite	<i>Citations in a reader-friendly style</i>
gellmu	<i>LaTeX-like markup for writing XML documents</i>
gen	<i>Genealogy symbols</i>
gender	<i>Gender neutrality for languages with grammatical gender</i>
gene-logic	<i>Typeset logic formulae, etc</i>
genealogy	<i>A compilation genealogy font</i>
genealogytree	<i>Pedigree and genealogical tree diagrams</i>
genfam	<i>Run Metafont to produce the bitmap fonts</i>
genindex	<i>Alternative index series</i>
genmpage	<i>Generalization of LaTeX's minipages</i>
gensymb	<i>Generic symbols for both text and math mode</i>
gentabtex	<i>Python helper for creating tables</i>
gentium	<i>Gentium font and support files</i>
gentium-tug	<i>Gentium fonts (in two formats) and support files</i>
gentl-gr	<i>Modern Greek translation of the Gentle Introduction to TeX</i>
gentle	<i>A Gentle Introduction to TeX</i>
geometry	<i>Flexible and complete interface to document dimensions</i>
geometry-de	<i>German translation of the geometry package</i>
geomsty	<i>Macros used in typesetting a geometry book</i>
geophysics	<i>Articles for the journal Geophysics</i>
georgian	<i>Support for typesetting in Georgian</i>
georgian-stanier	<i>A Georgian font</i>
german	<i>Support for German typography</i>
germbib	<i>German variants of standard BibTeX styles</i>

germdoc	<i>A collection of documentation available in German</i>
germkorr	<i>Change kerning for German quotation marks</i>
geschichtsfkl	<i>BibLaTeX style for historians</i>
getfiledate	<i>Find the date of last modification of a file</i>
getitems	<i>Gathering items from a list-like environment</i>
getmap	<i>Download OpenStreetMap maps for use in documents</i>
getoptk	<i>Define macros with sophisticated options</i>
getrefs	<i>BibTeX style to sort by "journal" entries of references</i>
getttitlestring	<i>Clean up title references</i>
gfnotation	<i>Typeset Gottlob Frege's notation in plain TeX</i>
gfs	<i>The GFS font collection</i>
gfsartemisia	<i>A modern Greek font design</i>
gfsbaskerville	<i>A Greek font, from one such by Baskerville</i>
gfsbodoni	<i>A Greek and Latin font based on Bodoni</i>
gfscomplutum	<i>A Greek font with a long history</i>
gfsdidot	<i>A Greek font based on Didot's work</i>
gfsneohellenic	<i>A Greek font in the Neo-Hellenic style</i>
gfsporson	<i>A Greek font, originally from Porson</i>
gfssolomos	<i>A Greek-alphabet font</i>
ghab	<i>Typeset ghab boxes in LaTeX</i>
ghostscript	<i>Freely available PostScript interpreter</i>
ghsystem	<i>Globally harmonised system of chemical (etc) naming</i>
ghyphen	<i>German hyphenation patterns for traditional orthography</i>
gillcm	<i>Alternative unslanted italic Computer Modern fonts</i>
gillius	<i>Gillius fonts with LaTeX support</i>
gincitex	<i>Include TeX files as graphics (.tex support for \includegraphics)</i>
ginpenc	<i>Modification of inputenc for German</i>
gitinfo	<i>Access metadata from the git distributed version control system</i>
gitinfo2	<i>Access metadata from the git distributed version control system</i>
gitlog	<i>Typesetting git changelogs</i>
gkpmac	<i>The macros used in "Concrete Mathematics"</i>
gl-tree	<i>Linguistic trees with a preprocessor</i>
gladtex	<i>LaTeX equations in HTML</i>

gleitobjekte	<i>Tutorial from a DANTE meeting in November 1997</i>
glhyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Galician</i>
glonti	<i>Virtual fonts for T2A-encoded fonts</i>
gloss	<i>Create glossaries using BibTeX</i>
gloss-occitan	<i>Polyglossia support for Occitan</i>
glossaries	<i>Create glossaries and lists of acronyms</i>
glossaries-accsupp	<i>Accessibility support for glossaries</i>
glossaries-danish	<i>Danish language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-dutch	<i>Dutch language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-english	<i>English language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-extra	<i>An extension to the glossaries package</i>
glossaries-finnish	<i>Finnish language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-french	<i>French language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-german	<i>German language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-irish	<i>Irish language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-italian	<i>Italian language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-magyar	<i>Magyar language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-polish	<i>Polish language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-portuges	<i>Portuges language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-serbian	<i>Serbian language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-spanish	<i>Spanish language module for glossaries package</i>
glossaries-swedish	<i>Swedish language module for glossaries package</i>
glossary	<i>Create a glossary</i>
glosstex	<i>Prepare glossaries in LaTeX</i>

glotex	<i>A glossary processor</i>
gmdoc	<i>Documentation of LaTeX packages</i>
gmdoc-enhance	<i>Some enhancements to the gmdoc package</i>
gmeometric	<i>Change page size wherever it's safe</i>
gmiflink	<i>Simplify usage of \hypertarget and \hyperlink</i>
gmp	<i>Enable integration between MetaPost pictures and LaTeX</i>
gmutils	<i>Support macros for other packages</i>
gmverb	<i>A variant of LaTeX \verb, verbatim and shortverb</i>
gmverse	<i>A package for typesetting (short) poems</i>
gnhyph	<i>New orthography German hyphenation patterns</i>
gnu-freefont	<i>A Unicode font, with rather wide coverage</i>
gnuplot	<i>General purpose plotting program</i>
gnuplottex	<i>Embed Gnuplot commands in LaTeX documents</i>
go	<i>Fonts and macros for typesetting go games</i>
go-make	<i>A make variant for LaTeX documents</i>
gobble	<i>More gobble macros for PlainTeX and LaTeX</i>
goblin	<i>Tolkien's goblin alphabet</i>
gost	<i>BibTeX styles to format according to GOST</i>
gothic	<i>A collection of old German-style fonts</i>
gpdata	<i>Cause MetaPost graph package to ignore '#'-comments</i>
gplot	<i>CGM-based graphics support</i>
gradback	<i>Gradient backgrounds for dvips output</i>
gradientframe	<i>Simple gradient frames around objects</i>
gradstudentresume	<i>A generic template for graduate student resumes</i>
grafcet	<i>Draw Grafcet/SFC with TikZ</i>
grafik	<i>EPS graphics under Windows</i>
graphbase	<i>A platform for combinatorial algorithms</i>
graphbox	<i>Extend graphicx to improve placement of graphics</i>
graphconv	<i>Convert graph files to PSTricks</i>
grapher	<i>Create graphs, state machine and data flow diagrams</i>
graphfig	<i>Simpler graphic, subfigure and float</i>
graphicp	<i>An enhanced version of graphics</i>
graphics	<i>Standard LaTeX graphics</i>

graphics-cfg	<i>Sample configuration files for LaTeX color and graphics</i>
graphics-pln	<i>LaTeX-style graphics for Plain TeX users</i>
graphicx	<i>Enhanced support for graphics</i>
graphicx-psmin	<i>Reduce size of PostScript files by not repeating images</i>
graphicxbox	<i>Insert a graphical image as a background</i>
graphicxsp	<i>An extension of the graphicx package</i>
graphpap	<i>For producing graph paper</i>
graphtex	<i>Graphs theory and related diagrams in a TeX document</i>
graphviz	<i>Write graphviz (dot+neato) inline in LaTeX documents</i>
gray	<i>Fonts for gray-scales</i>
grchyph	<i>Hyphenation for classical Greek, under XeTeX</i>
greek-fontenc	<i>LICR macros and encoding definition files for Greek</i>
greek-inputenc	<i>Greek encoding support for inputenc</i>
greek-makeindex	<i>Makeindex working with Greek</i>
greek4cbc	<i>A Greek font from 394BC</i>
greek6cbc	<i>A Greek font from the sixth century BC</i>
greekctr	<i>Represent counters by letters of the Greek alphabet</i>
greekdates	<i>Provides ancient Greek day and month names, dates, etc</i>
greekinfo3	<i>Overview of systems, packages, and fonts for Greek TeX</i>
grektex	<i>Fonts for typesetting Greek/English documents</i>
grektex-fd	<i>LaTeX font definition files for GreekTeX</i>
greektonoi	<i>Facilitates writing/editing of multiaccented greek</i>
greenpoint	<i>The Green Point logo</i>
gregoriotex	<i>engraving Gregorian Chant scores</i>
grfext	<i>Manipulate the graphics package's list of extensions</i>
grffile	<i>Extended file name support for graphics</i>
grfguide	<i>LaTeX standard graphics and color packages documentation</i>
grfpaste	<i>Include fragments of a dvi file</i>
grid	<i>Grid typesetting in LaTeX</i>
grid-system	<i>Page organisation, modelled on CSS facilities</i>
gridset	<i>Grid, a.k.a. in-register, setting</i>
grkfst	<i>Install Greek Type 1 fonts</i>

grnumalt	<i>Ancient Greek (Athenian) numbers</i>
grtimes	<i>Typeset Greek text with Times New Roman Greek</i>
grundgesetze	<i>Typeset Frege's Grundgesetze der Arithmetik</i>
grverb	<i>Typesetting Greek verbatim</i>
gs1	<i>Typeset EAN barcodes using TeX rules, only</i>
gsemthesis	<i>Geneva School of Economics and Management PhD thesis format</i>
gsftopk	<i>Convert "Ghostscript fonts" to PK files</i>
gsview	<i>View PostScript under MS-Windows or OS/2</i>
gtex-letter	<i>A Gnome assistant to ease the writing of LaTeX letters</i>
gtl	<i>Manipulating generalized token lists</i>
gtrcrd	<i>Add chords to lyrics</i>
gu	<i>Typeset crystallographic group-subgroup-schemes</i>
guarani	<i>Guarani support</i>
guia-bibtex	<i>Guia casi completa de BibTeX</i>
guit-corso	<i>Introduzione al mondo di LaTeX</i>
guitar	<i>Guitar chords and song texts</i>
guitarchordschemes	<i>Guitar Chord and Scale Tablatures</i>
guitbeamer	<i>Beamer-based class for GuIT presentations</i>
guitlogo	<i>Macros for typesetting the GuIT logo</i>
gurmukhi	<i>Support for Gurmukhi</i>
gurmukhi-singh	<i>Support for Gurmukhi in TeX</i>
gv	<i>An X front end for Ghostscript</i>
gv-savepos	<i>A patch to gv to save positions</i>
gzt	<i>Bundle of classes for "La Gazette des Mathématiciens"</i>

H

h2020proposal	<i>LaTeX class and template for EU H2020 RIA proposal</i>
ha-prosper	<i>Patches and improvements for prosper</i>
hackalloc	<i>Make allocations local</i>
hacm	<i>Font support for the Arka language</i>
halftone	<i>Knuth's halftone font and its uses</i>
handout	<i>Create handout for auditors of a talk</i>
hands	<i>Pointing hand font</i>

hang	<i>Environments for hanging paragraphs and list items</i>
hangcaption	<i>Hanging layout for captions</i>
hanging	<i>Hanging paragraphs</i>
hanoi	<i>Tower of Hanoi in TeX</i>
happy4th	<i>A firework display in obfuscated TeX</i>
har2nat	<i>Replace the harvard package with natbib</i>
hardwrap	<i>Hard wrap text to a certain character length</i>
harmony	<i>Typeset harmony symbols, etc., for musicology</i>
harnon-cv	<i>A CV document class with a vertical timeline for experience</i>
harpoon	<i>Extra harpoons, using the graphics package</i>
harvard	<i>Harvard citation package for use with LaTeX 2e</i>
harvard-obsolete	<i>The Harvard bibliography style family</i>
harveyballs	<i>Create Harvey Balls using TikZ</i>
harvmac	<i>Macros for scientific articles</i>
hatching	<i>MetaPost macros for hatching interior of closed paths</i>
hausarbeit-jura	<i>Class for writing “juristische Hausarbeiten” at German Universities</i>
havannah	<i>Diagrams of board positions in the games of Havannah and Hex</i>
hc	<i>Replacement for the LaTeX classes</i>
he-le-na	<i>Support for Serbian typesetting</i>
he-she	<i>Alternating pronouns to aid gender-neutral writing</i>
headerfooter	<i>Define the layouts of page headers and footers</i>
hebtex	<i>Support for Hebrew and other right-to-left languages</i>
hellas	<i>Typeset bibliographies which include Greek</i>
helvet	<i>Load Helvetica, scaled</i>
hep	<i>A “convenience wrapper” for High Energy Physics packages</i>
hep-gen	<i>Generic macros for quantum physics</i>
hepnames	<i>Pre-defined high energy particle names</i>
hepparticles	<i>Macros for typesetting high energy physics particle names</i>
hepthesis	<i>A class for academic reports, especially PhD theses</i>
hepunits	<i>A set of units useful in high energy physics applications</i>
here	<i>Emulation of obsolete package for “here” floats</i>
hershey	<i>Experiments with the Hershey fonts</i>

heuristica	<i>Fonts extending Utopia, with LaTeX support files</i>
hex	<i>Print a counter in hexadecimal</i>
hexdump	<i>Read and typeset ASCII hexdump files</i>
hexgame	<i>Provide an environment to draw a hexgame-board</i>
hf-tikz	<i>A simple way to highlight formulas and formula parts</i>
hfbright	<i>The hfbright fonts</i>
hfoldsty	<i>Old style numerals with EC fonts</i>
hge	<i>An "Old English" font</i>
hhline	<i>Better horizontal lines in tabulars and arrays</i>
hhtensor	<i>Print vectors, matrices, and tensors</i>
hieroglf	<i>The "poor man's" Egyptian Hieroglyphic font</i>
hieroglyph	<i>Hieroglyph fonts and other support</i>
highlight	<i>Converts source code to syntax highlighted TeX or LaTeX</i>
hilowres	<i>Support high and low resolution versions of same picture</i>
histogr	<i>Draw histograms with the LaTeX picture environment</i>
historische-zeitschrift	<i>BibLaTeX style for the journal 'Historische Zeitschrift'</i>
histyle	<i>A "HighStyle" environment for TeX</i>
hitec	<i>Class for documentation</i>
hktex	<i>A TeX/LaTeX equivalent for Android</i>
hlatex	<i>Support for the Korean language</i>
hlatex-fonts	<i>A collection of Korean (Hangul) fonts</i>
hletter	<i>Flexible letter typesetting with flexible page headings</i>
hobby	<i>An implementation of Hobby's algorithm for PGF/TikZ</i>
hobete	<i>Unofficial beamer theme for the University of Hohenheim</i>
hobsub	<i>Construct package bundles</i>
hoffset-voffset	<i>Calculate values for \hoffset and \voffset</i>
hologo	<i>A collection of logos with bookmark support</i>
holtpolt	<i>Typeset Maxwell's non-commutative division</i>
holtxdoc	<i>Documentation macros for oberdiek bundle, etc</i>
hook-pre-commit-pkg	<i>Pre-commit git hook for LaTeX package developers</i>
hopatch	<i>Load patches for packages</i>
horoscop	<i>Generate astrological charts in LaTeX</i>

hp2pl	<i>Create TeX PL files from HP AutoFont Support</i>
hp2xx	<i>HP GL converter</i>
hpgl2ps	<i>Translate HPGL to PostScript</i>
hpsdiss	<i>A dissertation class</i>
hrefhide	<i>Suppress hyper links when printing</i>
hrhyph	<i>Croatian hyphenation</i>
hrlatex	<i>LaTeX support for Croatian documents</i>
html2latex	<i>Convert HTML to LaTeX</i>
htmlhelp	<i>HTML translation of VMS help files</i>
huhyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for the Hungarian language</i>
humanbio	<i>Bibliography style for "Human Biology"</i>
humanist	<i>Humanist manuscript book-hand font</i>
humannat	<i>Bibliography style for "Human Nature" and "American Anthropologist"</i>
huncial	<i>Fonts based on the half Uncial manuscript book-hand</i>
hungarian	<i>New Hungarian hyphenation patterns</i>
hvdashln	<i>Horizontal and vertical dashed lines in arrays and tabulars</i>
hvfloat	<i>Rotating caption and object of floats independently</i>
hvindex	<i>Support for indexing</i>
hvmath	<i>Support for using the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths)</i>
hvmath-fonts	<i>Bitmap versions of the Micropress HV-Math fonts (Helvetica Maths)</i>
hwkatakana	<i>Half-width katakana fonts</i>
hyacc-cm	<i>Hyphenation using 7-bit fonts</i>
hycolor	<i>Implements colour for packages hyperref and bookmark</i>
hypbmsec	<i>Hypertext bookmarks in sectioning commands</i>
hypcap	<i>Adjusting the anchors of captions</i>
hypdestopt	<i>Hyperref destination optimizer</i>
hypdoc	<i>Hyper extensions for doc.sty</i>
hypdvips	<i>Hyperref extensions for use with dvips</i>
hyper	<i>Hypertext cross referencing</i>
hyperlatex	<i>A restricted LaTeX system that also produces HTML</i>
hypernat	<i>Allow hyperref and natbib to work together</i>
hyperref	<i>Extensive support for hypertext in LaTeX</i>
hyperxmp	<i>Embed XMP metadata within a LaTeX document</i>

hypgotoe	<i>Links to embedded files</i>
hyph-utf8	<i>Hyphenation patterns expressed in UTF-8</i>
hyphen-accent	<i>LaTeX 2.09 code for using DC fonts</i>
hyphen-spanish	<i>Standard hyphenation rules for Spanish</i>
hyphenat	<i>Disable/enable hyphenation</i>
hyphenation-greek	<i>Hyphenation patterns for ancient and modern Greek</i>
hyphenex	<i>US English hyphenation exceptions file</i>
hyphsubst	<i>Substitute hyphenation patterns</i>
hypht1	<i>Additional hyphenation patterns</i>
hyplain	<i>Basic support for multiple languages in Plain TeX</i>
I	
i-ching	<i>An i-ching package</i>
iagproc	<i>Class for two column IAG Proceedings articles</i>
iahyphen	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Interlingua</i>
ibm	<i>Metrics for IBM fonts</i>
ibmres-tex	<i>A semi-automated approach to the production of resumes</i>
ibycus-babel	<i>Use the Ibycus 4 Greek font with Babel</i>
ibygrk	<i>Fonts and macros to typeset ancient Greek</i>
icehyph	<i>Icelandic hyphenation patterns</i>
icelandic	<i>Icelandic Fonts</i>
iching	<i>A font for I Ching divinations</i>
icomma	<i>Intelligent commas for decimal numbers</i>
icons	<i>TeX icons</i>
icsv	<i>Class for typesetting articles for the ICSV conference</i>
idealfonts	<i>Font and LaTeX support for Textures users</i>
idverb	<i>Inline verbatim identifiers</i>
idxcmds	<i>Semantic commands for adding formatted index entries</i>
idxlayout	<i>Configurable index layout, responsive to KOMA-Script and memoir</i>
idxtex	<i>An index processor</i>
ieeeannot	<i>A sorting version of IEEEtran.bst</i>
ieeeconf	<i>Macros for IEEE conference proceedings</i>

ieeepes	<i>IEEE Power Engineering Society Transactions</i>
ieeetran	<i>Document class for IEEE Transactions journals and conferences</i>
ieeetrantools	<i>Functionality from IEEEtran for use with other classes</i>
ifacmtg	<i>Elsevier Science preprint style for IFAC meetings</i>
ifdraft	<i>Detect "draft" and "final" class options</i>
ifetex	<i>Provides \ifetex switch</i>
iffont	<i>Conditionally load fonts with fontspec</i>
iflang	<i>Expandable checks for the current language</i>
ifluatex	<i>Provides the \ifluatex switch</i>
ifmslide	<i>Presentation slides for screen and printouts</i>
ifmtarg	<i>If-then-else command for processing potentially empty arguments</i>
ifnextok	<i>Utility macro: peek ahead without ignoring spaces</i>
ifoddpage	<i>Determine if the current page is odd or even</i>
ifpdf	<i>Provides the \ifpdf conditional</i>
ifplatform	<i>Conditionals to test which platform is being used</i>
ifsym	<i>A collection of symbols</i>
iftex	<i>Am I running under pdfTeX, XeTeX or LuaTeX?</i>
ifthen	<i>Conditional commands in LaTeX documents</i>
ifthenx	<i>Extra tests for \ifthenelse</i>
ifvtex	<i>Detects use of VTeX and its facilities</i>
ifxetex	<i>Am I running under XeTeX?</i>
igo	<i>Fonts and macro to typeset Go diagrams</i>
iitem	<i>Multiple level of lists in one list-like environment</i>
ijc	<i>International Journal of Control style</i>
ijcai89	<i>Format papers for IJCAI 1989</i>
ijmart	<i>LaTeX Class for the Israel Journal of Mathematics</i>
ijqc	<i>BibTeX style file for the Intl. J. Quantum Chem</i>
imac	<i>International Modal Analysis Conference format</i>
image-gallery	<i>Create an overview of pictures from a digital camera or from other sources</i>
imakeidx	<i>A package for producing multiple indexes</i>
imaketex	<i>An Imake system for TeX</i>
imfellenglish	<i>IM Fell English fonts with LaTeX support</i>
impatient	<i>Free edition of the book "TeX for the Impatient"</i>

impnattypo	<i>Support typography of l'Imprimerie Nationale Française</i>
import	<i>Establish input relative to a directory</i>
impose	<i>PostScript imposition and support utilities</i>
imprintmtshadow	<i>Support files for the Monotype Imprint Shadow fonts</i>
imsproc	<i>Typeset IMS conference proceedings</i>
imtekda	<i>IMTEK thesis class</i>
incgraph	<i>Sophisticated graphics inclusion in a PDF document</i>
includex	<i>Extended \include</i>
inconsolata	<i>A monospaced font, with support files for use with TeX</i>
indent	<i>Environments that change margins</i>
indentfirst	<i>Indent first paragraph after section header</i>
index	<i>Extended index for LaTeX including multiple indexes</i>
indextools	<i>Producing multiple indices</i>
indic-type1	<i>Indic Type 1 fonts converted from public Metafont sources</i>
induni-om	<i>Omega fonts for characters used in study of Sanskrit</i>
indxcite	<i>Generate author index based on citations</i>
infpic	<i>Macros to insert pictures in paragraphs</i>
infwarerr	<i>Complete set of information/warning/error message macros</i>
inhyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Bahasa Indonesia</i>
initials	<i>Adobe Type 1 decorative initial fonts</i>
inlinebib	<i>Citations in footnotes</i>
inlinedef	<i>Inline expansions within definitions</i>
inputenc	<i>Accept different input encodings</i>
inputenx	<i>Enhanced input encoding handling</i>
inputfile	<i>Input LaTeX files, remembering the file name</i>
inputtrc	<i>Trace which file loads which</i>
inrstex	<i>Extended Plain TeX for use with MLTeX</i>
insbox	<i>Insert pictures/boxes into paragraphs</i>
inscrutable	<i>A response to Perl hackers' silliness</i>
insdljs	<i>Insert document-level JavaScript in LaTeX documents</i>
inslrmaj	<i>Fonts based on the Insular Majuscule manuscript book-hand</i>
inslrmin	<i>Fonts based on the Insular Minuscule manuscript book-hand</i>
installfont	<i>A bash script for installing a LaTeX font family</i>

intcalc	<i>Expandable arithmetic operations with integers</i>
interactiveanimation	<i>Create PDF files with branching animations</i>
interactiveplot	<i>Provides an interface to create interactive 2D/3D functions inside a PDF file</i>
interactiveworkbook	<i>LaTeX-based interactive PDF on the Web</i>
interchar	<i>Managing character class schemes in XeTeX</i>
interfaces	<i>Set parameters for other packages, conveniently</i>
interpol	<i>Add interpolation to MetaPost graph package</i>
interpreter	<i>Translate input files on the fly</i>
interval	<i>Format mathematical intervals, ensuring proper spacing</i>
intex	<i>Support typesetting and indexing words and phrases</i>
intro-scientific	<i>Introducing scientific/mathematical documents using LaTeX</i>
inversepath	<i>Calculate inverse file paths</i>
invertedparagraphs	<i>Indented text with negative paragraph indentation</i>
invoice	<i>Generate invoices</i>
ionumbers	<i>Restyle numbers in maths mode</i>
iopart-num	<i>Numeric citation style for IOP journals</i>
ipa	<i>LaTeX macros for using WSUIPA fonts</i>
ipaex	<i>IPA (Japanese) fonts</i>
ipaex-type1	<i>IPAex fonts converted to Type-1 format Unicode subfonts</i>
is-bst	<i>Extended versions of standard BibTeX styles</i>
isf	<i>Access italic computer modern sans in LaTeX 2.09</i>
ishyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Icelandic</i>
isi2bib	<i>Vim script to convert bib database from ISI to BibTeX format</i>
isi2bibtex	<i>Converter for ISI to BibTeX</i>
iso	<i>Generic ISO standards typesetting macros</i>
iso-tex	<i>Display (La)TeX accented letters in GNU Emacs</i>
iso10303	<i>Typesetting the STEP standards</i>
iso209	<i>A document style for ISO standards</i>
isodate	<i>Tune the output format of dates according to language</i>
isodoc	<i>A LaTeX class for typesetting letters and invoices</i>
isolatin1	<i>An obsolete means to use ISO 8859-1 with TeX</i>
isomath	<i>Mathematics style for science and technology</i>
isonums	<i>Display numbers in maths mode according to ISO 31-0</i>

isorot	<i>Rotation of document elements</i>
isotope	<i>A package for typesetting isotopes</i>
ispell	<i>Multi-platform spell checker</i>
issuulinks	<i>Produce external links instead of internal ones</i>
ist21	<i>Title page for the old BSI IST/21 committee</i>
ital	<i>Automatic italic correction</i>
italic	<i>Automatic italic correction for italic and slanted text</i>
ite	<i>Interactive TeX editor</i>
ithyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for the Italian language</i>
itnumpar	<i>Spell numbers in words (Italian)</i>
itrans-processor	<i>Transliteration of Indian Languages</i>
ivd2dvi	<i>Convert IVD-DVI files to DVI</i>
iwhdp	<i>Halle Institute for Economic Research (IWH) Discussion Papers</i>
iwona	<i>A two-element sans-serif font</i>
izhitsa	<i>Support for the old Russian font "Izhitsa"</i>

J

jablantile	<i>Metafont version of tiles in the style of Slavik Jablan</i>
jabref	<i>Graphical frontend to manage BibTeX databases</i>
jacow	<i>The "jacow.cls" class is used for submissions to the proceedings of conferences on JACoW.org</i>
jadetex	<i>Macros supporting Jade DSSSL output</i>
jamtimes	<i>Expanded Times Roman fonts</i>
japanese	<i>A substitute for a babel package for Japanese</i>
japanese-otf	<i>Advanced font selection for platex and its friends</i>
japanese-otf-uptex	<i>Support for Japanese OTF files in upLaTeX</i>
jas99	<i>BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS)</i>
jas99m	<i>BibTeX style for American Meteorological Society (AMS)</i>
jasthesis	<i>A 'standard' thesis class</i>
javabib	<i>A BibTeX file manager written in Java</i>
javadoc	<i>Documenting source code</i>
javadvi	<i>DVI viewer and printer coded in Java</i>
javascript-texed	<i>Small MikTeX-editor for Win32 Intel platform</i>

javatex	<i>A Java implementation of TeX</i>
jbact	<i>BibTeX style for biology journals</i>
jbibtexmanager	<i>Managing citations in BibTeX format</i>
jcc	<i>BibTeX style file for J. Comp. Chem</i>
jeep	<i>Modified LaTeX2.09 article and report styles</i>
jeopardy	<i>Build a jeopardy game in LaTeX</i>
jflap2tikz	<i>Convert JFlap file into a LaTeX file depicting the automaton using TikZ</i>
jfontmaps	<i>Font maps and configuration tools for Japanese fonts</i>
jhep	<i>Class for JHEP</i>
jj-game	<i>A LaTeX class to construct Jeopardy-like games</i>
jknappen	<i>Miscellaneous packages by Joerg Knappen</i>
jkthesis	<i>Document class for formatting a thesis</i>
jlabels	<i>Make letter-sized pages of labels</i>
jlm	<i>Jörg's LaTeX Mode - an advanced LaTeX mode for Jed</i>
jmakepdfx	<i>A Java interface to Ghostscript to convert PDF to PDF/X</i>
jmb	<i>BibTeX style for the Journal of Theoretical Biology</i>
jmlr	<i>Class files for the Journal of Machine Learning Research</i>
jneurosci	<i>BibTeX style for the Journal of Neuroscience</i>
jpeg2ps	<i>Convert JPEG files to PostScript Level 2 or 3 EPS</i>
jpeg2ps-os2	<i>JPEG to PostScript converter for OS/2</i>
jpgfdraw	<i>Vector graphics application for LaTeX users</i>
jphysiol	<i>BibTeX style for the Journal of Physiology</i>
jpicedt	<i>A graphical editor generating LaTeX commands</i>
jpsj	<i>Document Class for Journal of the Physical Society of Japan</i>
jqt1999	<i>Journal of Quality Technology BibTeX format</i>
js-misc	<i>Miscellaneous macros from Joachim Schrod</i>
jsclasses	<i>Classes tailored for use with Japanese</i>
jslectureplanner	<i>Creation and management of university course material</i>
jspell	<i>An ASCII file spelling checker</i>
jtb	<i>BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology</i>
jtbnew	<i>BibTeX style for Journal of Theoretical Biology</i>
jumplines	<i>Articles with teasers and continuation later on</i>
junicode	<i>A TrueType font for mediaevalists</i>

jura	<i>A document class for German legal texts</i>
juraabbrev	<i>Abbreviations for typesetting (German) juridical documents</i>
jurabib	<i>Extended BibTeX citation support for the humanities and legal texts</i>
juramisc	<i>Typesetting German juridical documents</i>
jurarsp	<i>Citations of judgements and official documents in (German) juridical documents</i>
justfontit	<i>JustFontIt TeX Edition</i>
jvlisting	<i>A replacement for LaTeX's verbatim package</i>

K

kalender	<i>Create a calendar, in German</i>
kalender-209	<i>Produce page-per-day calendars</i>
kantlipsum	<i>Generate sentences in Kant's style</i>
karnaugh	<i>Typeset Karnaugh-Veitch-maps</i>
karnaughmap	<i>Typeset Karnaugh maps</i>
karta	<i>Cartographic signs</i>
kbordermatrix	<i>LaTeX version of \bordermatrix</i>
kdgdocs	<i>Document classes for Karel de Grote University College</i>
kdgreek	<i>Greek fonts and macros</i>
kelly-greek-font	<i>Simple fonts for Greek</i>
kerkis	<i>Kerkis (Greek) font family</i>
kerntest	<i>Print tables and generate control files to adjust kernings</i>
keycommand	<i>Simple creation of commands with key-value arguments</i>
keyreader	<i>A robust interface to xkeyval</i>
keystroke	<i>Graphical representation of keys on keyboard</i>
keyval	<i>Process 'key=value' schemes</i>
keyval2e	<i>A lightweight and robust key-value parser</i>
keyvaltable	<i>Re-usable tables separating content and presentation</i>
kile	<i>A user friendly TeX/LaTeX editor for KDE</i>
kix	<i>Typeset KIX codes</i>
kixfont	<i>A font for KIX codes</i>
klinz	<i>A Klingon font</i>
kmrhyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for kurmanji, T1 encoded</i>

knit	<i>Tangle and weave with multiple change files</i>
knitting	<i>Produce knitting charts, in Plain TeX or LaTeX</i>
knittingpattern	<i>Create knitting patterns</i>
knot	<i>A Celtic knotwork font</i>
knst	<i>Multiple-guess tests</i>
knuth-base	<i>The current state of Knuth's contributions</i>
knuth-dist	<i>The current state of Knuth's contributions</i>
knuth-errata	<i>Knuth's published errata</i>
knuth-letter	<i>Knuth's example letter macros</i>
knuth-lib	<i>A small library of Metafont sources</i>
knuth-local	<i>Knuth's local information</i>
koi8	<i>KOI-8 input support</i>
koma-moderncvclassic	<i>Makes the style and command of moderncv (style classic) available for koma-classes and thus compatible with BibLaTeX</i>
koma-script	<i>A bundle of versatile classes and packages</i>
koma-script-examples	<i>Examples from the KOMA-Script book</i>
koma-script-examples-3	<i>Examples from the 3rd edition of the KOMA-Script book</i>
koma-script-examples-4	<i>Examples from the 4th edition of the KOMA-Script book</i>
koma-script-obsolete	<i>Deprecated packages from koma-script</i>
koma-script-sfs	<i>Koma-script letter class option for Finnish</i>
komacv	<i>Typesetting a beautiful CV with various style options</i>
konwerter	<i>A program for automatic numbering of compounds in chemical publications</i>
kotex-oblivoir	<i>A LaTeX document class for typesetting Korean documents</i>
kotex-plain	<i>Macros for typesetting Korean under Plain TeX</i>
kotex-utf	<i>Typeset Hangul, coded in UTF-8</i>
kotex-utils	<i>Utility scripts and support files for typesetting Korean</i>
kpathsea	<i>Path searching library for TeX-related files</i>
kpfonts	<i>A complete set of fonts for text and mathematics</i>
ksfh-nat	<i>BibTeX style for KSFH Munich</i>
ksp-thesis	<i>A LaTeX class for theses published with KIT Scientific Publishing</i>
ktexshell	<i>Graphical frontend to TeX</i>

ktv-texdata	<i>Extract subsets of documents</i>
kurier	<i>A two-element sans-serif typeface</i>
kuvio	<i>Drawing macros and fonts for diagrams</i>
kvdefinekeys	<i>Define keys for use in the kvsetkeys package</i>
kvoptions	<i>Key value format for package options</i>
kvsetkeys	<i>Key value parser with default handler support</i>

L

l2a	<i>LaTeX to ASCII</i>
l2picfaq	<i>LaTeX pictures "how-to" (German)</i>
l2tabu	<i>Obsolete packages and commands</i>
l2tabu-english	<i>English translation of "Obsolete packages and commands"</i>
l2tabu-french	<i>French translation of l2tabu</i>
l2tabu-italian	<i>Italian Translation of Obsolete packages and commands</i>
l2tabu-spanish	<i>Spanish translation of "Obsolete packages and commands"</i>
l2x	<i>LaTeX to ASCII</i>
l3build	<i>A testing and building system for (La)TeX</i>
l3docstrip	<i>Strip documentation in LaTeX 3 source</i>
l3experimental	<i>Experimental LaTeX3 concepts</i>
l3kernel	<i>LaTeX3 programming conventions</i>
l3keys2e	<i>LaTeX 2e option processing using LaTeX 3 keys</i>
l3packages	<i>High-level LaTeX3 concepts</i>
l3regex	<i>Regular expression facilities for LaTeX</i>
la	<i>School handwriting fonts</i>
laansort	<i>Sorting within TeX</i>
labbook	<i>Typeset laboratory journals</i>
label-pln	<i>Print address labels in three columns</i>
labelcas	<i>Check the existence of labels, and fork accordingly</i>
labelfig	<i>Label LaTeX 2.09 figures included in documents</i>
labelmac3	<i>Print Avery 5160 labels for laser printers</i>
labelmag	<i>Manage a collection of labels</i>
labels	<i>Print sheets of sticky labels</i>
lablst-pkg	<i>List names of labels in a document</i>

labetex	<i>Label diagrams produced in Metafont</i>
labyrinth	<i>Draw labyrinths and solution paths</i>
lacheck	<i>LaTeX checker</i>
lahyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for the Latin language</i>
laletter	<i>Los Alamos letter style</i>
lambda-lists	<i>Lists in TeX's mouth</i>
lamemo	<i>Memo style as used at Los Alamos</i>
lametex	<i>A PostScript translator for a subset of LaTeX</i>
lamstex	<i>A merge of the best in AMS-TeX and LaTeX</i>
lamstex-index	<i>Index processor for LamsTeX</i>
landscape	<i>Set up for typesetting in landscape</i>
langcode	<i>Simple language-dependent settings based on language codes</i>
lapdf	<i>PDF drawing directly in TeX documents</i>
laps	<i>Zero-width boxes for annotations, etc</i>
lastbib	<i>Record the number of citations in a document</i>
lastpackage	<i>Indicates the last loaded package</i>
lastpage	<i>Reference last page for Page N of M type footers</i>
latable	<i>A near-WYSIWYG editor for LaTeX tables</i>
lated	<i>Graphical LaTeX picture editor</i>
latex	<i>A TeX macro package that defines LaTeX</i>
latex-amsmath	<i>AMS mathematical facilities for LaTeX</i>
latex-base	<i>Base sources of LaTeX</i>
latex-bib-ex	<i>Examples for the book Bibliografien mit LaTeX</i>
latex-bib2-ex	<i>Examples for the book Bibliografien mit LaTeX</i>
latex-bnf	<i>LaTeX macros for typing BNF specifications</i>
latex-brochure	<i>A publicity flyer for LaTeX</i>
latex-course	<i>A LaTeX course as a projected presentation</i>
latex-cyrillic	<i>Support for Cyrillic fonts in LaTeX</i>
latex-doc	<i>Documentation supplied as part of the LaTeX distribution</i>
latex-doc-ptr	<i>A direction-finder for LaTeX documentation</i>
latex-essential	<i>Essential information for writing LaTeX documents</i>
latex-fonts	<i>A collection of fonts used in LaTeX distributions</i>
latex-git-log	<i>Typeset git log information</i>

latex-graphics	<i>The LaTeX standard graphics bundle</i>
latex-hlp	<i>A VMS help file for LaTeX 2.09</i>
latex-info	<i>Unofficial reference manual for LaTeX</i>
latex-make	<i>Easy compiling of complex (and simple) LaTeX documents</i>
latex-notes-zh-cn	<i>Chinese Introduction to TeX and LaTeX</i>
latex-pro-pragmatiky	<i>LaTeX for pragmatists</i>
latex-referenz	<i>Examples from the book "LaTeX Referenz"</i>
latex-sciences-humaines	<i>(Xe)LaTeX Appliqué aux sciences humaines</i>
latex-tabellen	<i>LaTeX Tabellen</i>
latex-tds	<i>A structured copy of the LaTeX distribution</i>
latex-tools	<i>The LaTeX standard tools bundle</i>
latex-veryshortguide	<i>The Very Short Guide to LaTeX</i>
latex209	<i>Old, unsupported, LaTeX</i>
latex2e-help-texinfo	<i>Unofficial reference manual covering LaTeX2e</i>
latex2e-help-texinfo-fr	<i>A French translation of "latex2e-help-texinfo"</i>
latex2e-reference	<i>A reference for LaTeX in HTML</i>
latex2html	<i>Convert LaTeX into HTML documents</i>
latex2man	<i>Translate LaTeX-based manual pages into Unix man format</i>
latex2rtf	<i>Convert LaTeX into Rich Text Format</i>
latex4jed	<i>A much enhanced LaTeX mode for the Jed editor</i>
latex4wp	<i>A LaTeX guide specifically designed for word processor users</i>
latex4wp-it	<i>LaTeX guide for word processor users, in Italian</i>
latexcad	<i>A CAD drawing package</i>
latexcheat	<i>A LaTeX cheat sheet</i>
latexcheat-de	<i>A LaTeX cheat sheet, in German</i>
latexcheat-esmx	<i>A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Spanish</i>
latexcheat-ptbr	<i>A LaTeX cheat sheet, in Brazilian Portuguese</i>
latexcount	<i>Perl script to count words of LaTeX documents</i>

latexcourse-rug	<i>A LaTeX course book</i>
latexdb	<i>Integrates LaTeX and SQL databases</i>
latexdemo	<i>Demonstrate LaTeX code with its resulting output</i>
latexdiff	<i>Determine and mark up significant differences between LaTeX files</i>
latexdraw	<i>CAD oriented drawing program</i>
latexfileinfo-pkgs	<i>A comparison of packages showing LaTeX file information</i>
latexfileversion	<i>Prints the version and date of a LaTeX class or style file</i>
latexindent	<i>Indent a LaTeX document, highlighting the programming structure</i>
latexinfo	<i>Texinfo for LaTeX 2.09</i>
latexmake	<i>LaTeX Makefile</i>
latexmk	<i>Fully automated LaTeX document generation</i>
latexmng	<i>An integrated development environment for Windows</i>
latexmp	<i>Interface for LaTeX-based typesetting in MetaPost</i>
latexn	<i>Run LaTeX as many times as needed</i>
latexpand	<i>Expand \input and \include in a LaTeX document</i>
latexpaper	<i>Calculate LaTeX settings for any font and paper size</i>
latexpix	<i>LaTeX picture editor for Windows</i>
latexrelease	<i>LaTeX release emulation</i>
latexrender	<i>Use LaTeX in PHP programs</i>
latexwide	<i>Multifunctional editor for LaTeX</i>
latexwizard	<i>Create the header of a LaTeX document</i>
latin	<i>Latin language definition for Babel</i>
latin1jk	<i>Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-1 use</i>
latin2jk	<i>Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-2 use</i>
latin3jk	<i>Inputenc encoding for verbatim ISO 8859-3 use</i>
lato	<i>Lato font family and LaTeX support</i>
layaureo	<i>A package to improve the A4 page layout</i>
layout	<i>View the layout of a document</i>
layouts	<i>Display various elements of a document's layout</i>
lazylist	<i>Lists in TeX's "mouth"</i>
lb2-examples	<i>Examples from "Der LaTeX Begleiter"</i>
lcd	<i>Alphanumerical LCD-style displays</i>
lcdf-typetools	<i>A bundle of outline font manipulation tools</i>

lcg	<i>Generate random integers</i>
lcircuit	<i>Circuit symbols for use in LaTeX picture mode</i>
lcyw	<i>Make Classic Cyrillic CM fonts accessible in LaTeX</i>
ldiff	<i>A script for marking the differences between two LaTeX files</i>
leading	<i>Define leading with a length</i>
leadsheets	<i>Typesetting leadsheets and songbooks</i>
leaflet	<i>Create small handouts (flyers)</i>
leawood	<i>LaTeX support for use of ITC Leawood font family</i>
lecturer	<i>On-screen presentations for (almost) all formats</i>
led	<i>An environment for LaTeX document development</i>
ledarab	<i>Typeset scholarly editions in arabic</i>
ledmac	<i>Typeset scholarly editions</i>
ledpar	<i>Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts</i>
leftidx	<i>Left and right subscripts and superscripts in math mode</i>
leipzig	<i>Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations</i>
lengthconvert	<i>Express lengths in arbitrary units</i>
letltxmacro	<i>Let assignment for LaTeX macros</i>
letter	<i>The standard LaTeX2e letter document class</i>
letter-plain	<i>Letter macros for Plain TeX</i>
letter1	<i>Letter formatting macros</i>
lettergothic	<i>The Adobe Type 1 font family Letter GothicType</i>
lettermac	<i>Simple macros for writing letters (Plain TeX)</i>
letterspacing	<i>Letter spacing</i>
lettre	<i>Letters and faxes in French</i>
lettrine	<i>Typeset dropped capitals</i>
levy-font	<i>Fonts for typesetting classical greek</i>
levy-latex	<i>Macros for using Silvio Levy's Greek fonts</i>
lewis	<i>Draw Lewis structures</i>
lexikon	<i>Macros for a two language dictionary</i>
lexitex	<i>Footnote-style citations for law journals</i>
lexref	<i>Convenient and uniform references to legal provisions</i>
lertext	<i>Typesetting legal documents using plain TeX</i>
lfb	<i>A Greek font with normal and bold variants</i>

lfonts-ams	<i>Use AMS fonts as standard LaTeX 2.09 fonts</i>
lgc-examples	<i>Examples from The LaTeX Graphics Companion</i>
lgc2-examples	<i>Examples from The LaTeX Graphics Companion, second edition</i>
lgraph	<i>A program to generate graphs</i>
lgreek	<i>LaTeX macros for using Silvio Levy's Greek fonts</i>
lgrind	<i>Produce beautiful listings of source code with LaTeX</i>
lgrx	<i>Obsolete package for Greek in text</i>
lh	<i>Cyrillic fonts that support LaTeX standard encodings</i>
lhcyr	<i>A non-standard Cyrillic input scheme</i>
lhelp	<i>Miscellaneous helper packages</i>
libertine	<i>Use of Linux Libertine and Biolinum fonts with LaTeX</i>
libertine-legacy	<i>Linux Libertine fonts for (La)TeX and pdf(La)TeX users</i>
libertine-type1	<i>(pdf)LaTeX support for the Libertine family of fonts</i>
libertinegc	<i>Libertine add-on to support Greek and Cyrillic</i>
libertineotf	<i>Linux Libertine fonts for use with Lua(La)TeX and Xe(La)TeX</i>
libertinus	<i>The Libertinus font family</i>
libertinust1math	<i>A Type 1 font and LaTeX support for Libertinus Math</i>
libgreek	<i>Use Libertine or Biolinum Greek glyphs in mathematics</i>
librarian	<i>Tools to create bibliographies in TeX</i>
librebaskerville	<i>LaTeX support for the Libre Baskerville family of fonts</i>
librebodoni	<i>Libre Bodoni fonts with LaTeX support</i>
librecaslon	<i>Libre Caslon fonts, with LaTeX support</i>
libris	<i>Libris ADF fonts, with LaTeX support</i>
lifia-th	<i>A thesis class for LIFIA, Grenoble</i>
ligatex	<i>Remove unnecessary ligatures</i>
lilyglyphs	<i>Access lilypond fragments and glyphs, in LaTeX</i>
limap	<i>Typeset maps and blocks according to the Information Mapping method</i>
lineara	<i>Linear A script fonts</i>
linearb	<i>Linear B script used in the Bronze Age for Mycenaean Greek</i>
linegoal	<i>A "dimen" that returns the space left on the line</i>
lineno	<i>Line numbers on paragraphs</i>
lingtrees	<i>Linguistics trees preprocessor and macros</i>
linguex	<i>Format linguists' examples</i>

linsys	<i>Typeset systems of linear equations</i>
lintex	<i>Tidy up after a TeX run</i>
lips	<i>Text ellipses in LaTeX</i>
lipsum	<i>Easy access to the Lorem Ipsum dummy text</i>
lisp-on-tex	<i>Execute LISP code in a LaTeX document</i>
list	<i>List ASCII text files</i>
listbib	<i>Lists contents of BibTeX files</i>
listing	<i>Produce formatted program listings</i>
listing-pln	<i>Almost-verbatim list programs</i>
listings	<i>Typeset source code listings using LaTeX</i>
listings-ext	<i>Automated input of source</i>
listingsutf8	<i>Allow UTF-8 in listings input</i>
listbls	<i>Creates a list of all labels used throughout a document</i>
listliketab	<i>Typeset lists as tables</i>
listofanswers	<i>Provide a list of answers to mathematical problems</i>
listofsymbols	<i>Create and manipulate lists of symbols</i>
literate	<i>A literate programming system, not tied to any language</i>
literaturnaya	<i>The Literaturnaya family of fonts</i>
lithuanian	<i>Lithuanian language support</i>
lithuanian-babel	<i>Babel support for documents written in Lithuanian</i>
liturg	<i>Support for typesetting Catholic liturgical texts</i>
ljmetrics	<i>Metrics for Laserjet built-in fonts</i>
lkort	<i>A short introduction to LaTeX, in Dutch</i>
lkproof	<i>LK Proof figure macros</i>
llist	<i>List ASCII text files in landscape</i>
llncs209	<i>Macros for Springer books</i>
lm	<i>Latin modern fonts in outline formats</i>
lm-math	<i>OpenType maths fonts for Latin Modern</i>
lmacs	<i>A simple package for including support files</i>
lmake	<i>Process lists to do repetitive actions</i>
lms	<i>LaTeX 2.09 style for LMS journals</i>
ln03dvi	<i>DVI to LN03 driver</i>
lobster2	<i>Lobster Two fonts, with support for all LaTeX engines</i>

locality	<i>Various macros for keeping things local</i>
localloc	<i>Macros for localizing TeX register allocations</i>
logbox	<i>e-TeX showbox facilities for exploration purposes</i>
logfilter	<i>Choose what you want to see of a (La)TeX log</i>
loggates	<i>A small font for logic gates, and LaTeX support</i>
logic	<i>A font for electronic logic design</i>
logical- markup-utils	<i>Packages for language-dependent inline quotes and dashes</i>
logicproof	<i>Box proofs for propositional and predicate logic</i>
logicpuzzle	<i>Typeset (grid-based) logic puzzles</i>
logpap	<i>Generate logarithmic graph paper with LaTeX</i>
logreq	<i>Support for automation of the LaTeX workflow</i>
logsys	<i>Draw logarithmic coordinate systems</i>
lollipop	<i>TeX made easy</i>
longdiv	<i>Long division arithmetic problems</i>
longfbox	<i>Draw framed boxes with standard CSS attributes that can break over multiple pages</i>
longfigure	<i>Provides a figure-like environment that break over pages</i>
longnamefilelist	<i>Tidy \listfiles with long file names</i>
longtable	<i>Allow tables to flow over page boundaries</i>
longtocline	<i>Macros to produce a table of contents</i>
lookbibtex	<i>Tools for examining BibTeX files</i>
loops	<i>General looping macros for use with LaTeX</i>
losymbol	<i>Defines a mechanism for producing a list of symbols</i>
lout	<i>An alternative typesetting system</i>
loval	<i>Round-cornered framed boxes</i>
lpform	<i>Typesetting linear programming formulations and sets of equations</i>
lpic	<i>Put LaTeX material over included graphics</i>
lplfitch	<i>Fitch-style natural deduction proofs</i>
lps	<i>Class for "Logic and Philosophy of Science"</i>
lpw	<i>A literate programming environment for Macs</i>
lroundrect	<i>LaTeX macros for utilizing the roundrect MetaPost routines</i>
lsabon	<i>Support files for the Linotype Sabon fonts</i>
lsc	<i>Typesetting Live Sequence Charts</i>

lscape	<i>Place selected parts of a document in landscape</i>
lshort	<i>A short introduction to LaTeX 2e</i>
lshort-bulgarian	<i>Bulgarian translation of the "Short Introduction to LaTeX2e"</i>
lshort-czech	<i>Czech translation of the "Short Introduction to LaTeX2e"</i>
lshort-dutch	<i>Introduction to LaTeX in Dutch</i>
lshort-english	<i>A (Not So) Short Introduction to LaTeX2e</i>
lshort-estonian	<i>Estonian introduction to LaTeX</i>
lshort-finnish	<i>Finnish introduction to LaTeX</i>
lshort-french	<i>Short introduction to LaTeX, French translation</i>
lshort-german	<i>German version of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e: LaTeX2e-Kurzbeschreibung</i>
lshort-italian	<i>Introduction to LaTeX in Italian</i>
lshort-japanese	<i>Japanese version of A Short Introduction to LaTeX2e</i>
lshort-korean	<i>Korean introduction to LaTeX</i>
lshort-mongol	<i>Short introduction to LaTeX, in Mongolian</i>
lshort-mongolian	<i>Short introduction to LaTeX 2.09, Mongolian translation</i>
lshort-persian	<i>Persian (Farsi) introduction to LaTeX</i>
lshort-polish	<i>Introduction to LaTeX in Polish</i>
lshort-portuguese	<i>Introduction to LaTeX in Portuguese</i>
lshort-portuguese-br	<i>Introduction to LaTeX in Portuguese (Brazil)</i>
lshort-russian	<i>Russian introduction to LaTeX</i>
lshort-slovak	<i>Slovak introduction to LaTeX</i>
lshort-slovenian	<i>Slovenian translation of lshort</i>
lshort-spanish	<i>Short introduction to LaTeX, Spanish translation</i>
lshort-thai	<i>Introduction to LaTeX in Thai</i>
lshort-turkish	<i>Turkish introduction to LaTeX</i>
lshort-ukr	<i>Ukrainian version of the LaTeX introduction</i>
lshort-vietnamese	<i>Vietnamese version of the LaTeX introduction</i>
lshort-zh-cn	<i>Introduction to LaTeX, in Chinese</i>
lstaddons	<i>Add-on packages for listings: autogobble and line background</i>

lstbayes	<i>Listings language driver for Bayesian modeling languages</i>
lt3graph	<i>Provide a graph datastructure for experimental LaTeX3</i>
ltablex	<i>Table package extensions</i>
ltabptch	<i>Bug fix for longtable</i>
lcaption	<i>Fix some caption problems in longtables</i>
ltnews	<i>The latest LaTeX news</i>
ltoh	<i>A converter from LaTeX to HTML</i>
litt	<i>Example code for "LaTeX Tipps und Tricks" book</i>
ltx2rtf	<i>A conversion program from LaTeX to Rich Text Format</i>
ltx2x	<i>Replace LaTeX commands in a document by user-defined strings</i>
ltx3pub	<i>Early publications of the LaTeX project</i>
ltxcmds	<i>Some LaTeX kernel commands for general use</i>
ltxdiff	<i>A Win32 program that compares tokens in two .tex files</i>
ltxdoc	<i>Class for documented LaTeX macro files</i>
ltxdockit	<i>Documentation support</i>
ltxfileinfo	<i>Print version information for a LaTeX file</i>
ltxgrid	<i>Control of the page grid</i>
ltximg	<i>Split LaTeX files to sanitise a conversion process</i>
ltxindex	<i>A LaTeX package to typeset indices with GNU's Texindex</i>
ltxinput	<i>Find files input by a document</i>
ltxkeys	<i>A robust key parser for LaTeX</i>
ltxmisc	<i>Miscellaneous LaTeX packages, etc</i>
ltxnew	<i>A simple means of creating commands</i>
ltxtable	<i>Longtable and tabularx merge</i>
ltxtools	<i>A collection of LaTeX API macros</i>
ltxutil	<i>LaTeX utility macros</i>
lua-alt-getopt	<i>Process application arguments the same way as getopt_long</i>
lua-check-hyphen	<i>Mark hyphenations in a document, for checking</i>
lua-visual-debug	<i>Visual debugging with LuaLaTeX</i>
lua2dox	<i>Auto-documentation of lua code</i>
luabibentry	<i>Repeat BibTeX entries in a LuaLaTeX document body</i>
luabidi	<i>Bidirectional typesetting with LuaLaTeX</i>

luacode	<i>Helper for executing lua code from within TeX</i>
luacolor	<i>Color support based on LuaTeX's node attributes</i>
luaindex	<i>Create index using LuaLaTeX</i>
luainputenc	<i>Replacing inputenc for use in LuaTeX</i>
luaintro	<i>Examples from the book "Einführung in LuaTeX und LuaLaTeX"</i>
lualatex-doc	<i>A guide to use of LaTeX with LuaTeX</i>
lualatex-doc-de	<i>Guide to LuaLaTeX (German translation)</i>
lualatex-math	<i>Fixes for mathematics-related LuaLaTeX issues</i>
lualatex-platform	<i>Load platform-specific code into LuaTeX</i>
lualibs	<i>Additional Lua functions for LuaTeX macro programmers</i>
luamplib	<i>Use LuaTeX's built-in MetaPost interpreter</i>
luaotfload	<i>OpenType 'loader' for Plain TeX and LaTeX</i>
luasseq	<i>Drawing spectral sequences in LuaLaTeX</i>
luatex	<i>The LuaTeX engine</i>
luatex-def	<i>LuaTeX option file for color and graphics</i>
luatex-pkg	<i>Basic definitions for LuaTeX</i>
luatex85	<i>pdfTeX aliases for LuaTeX</i>
luatexbase	<i>Basic resource management for LuaTeX code</i>
luatexja	<i>Typeset Japanese with Lua(La)TeX</i>
luatexko	<i>Typeset Korean with Lua(La)TeX</i>
luatextra	<i>Additional macros for Plain TeX and LaTeX in LuaTeX</i>
luatodonotes	<i>Add editing annotations in a LuaLaTeX document</i>
luaxml	<i>Lua library for reading and serialising XML files</i>
lucida	<i>Metrics, etc., for Lucida Bright and Lucida Math</i>
lucold	<i>Use old-style digits with Lucida fonts</i>
lug	<i>Create and edit TeX Local User Group web pages</i>
luximono	<i>Free monospace fonts</i>
lwc-examples	<i>Examples from The LaTeX Web Companion</i>
lxfonts	<i>Set of slide fonts based on CM</i>
lxmail	<i>A letter-generator that produces LaTeX output</i>
ly1	<i>Support for LY1 LaTeX encoding</i>
lyx	<i>Document processor based on LaTeX</i>

M

m-pictex	<i>Enable PicTeX to run with LaTeX</i>
m-tx	<i>A preprocessor for pmx</i>
m3d	<i>Extension of plain MetaPost for 3D graphics</i>
maad	<i>Mathematical Approximations and Documentation</i>
mab2bib	<i>Converter tools: MAB to BibTeX and UTF-8 to LaTeX ASCII</i>
macbibtex	<i>BibTeX for the Macintosh</i>
macfont	<i>Convert Apple type 1 fonts for use under Windows</i>
macros2e	<i>A list of internal LaTeX2e macros</i>
macroswap	<i>Swap the definitions of two LaTeX macros</i>
mactex	<i>The TeX live Mac distribution</i>
mactex-basic	<i>A basic TeX distribution for the Macintosh</i>
mactextras	<i>Extras for the MacTeX distribution</i>
mactotex	<i>Convert "Macintosh PostScript" for use with TeX</i>
mafr	<i>Mathematics in accord with French usage</i>
magaz	<i>Magazine layout</i>
magic	<i>A font to go with the Magic(TM) game</i>
magicnum	<i>Access TeX systems' "magic numbers"</i>
mailing	<i>Macros for mail merging</i>
mailmerge	<i>Repeating text field substitution</i>
make-env	<i>Print USPS standard envelopes</i>
make-latex	<i>LaTeX Makefile</i>
make4ht	<i>A build system for tex4ht</i>
makebarcode	<i>Print various kinds 2/5 and Code 39 bar codes</i>
makebox	<i>Defines a \makebox* command</i>
makecell	<i>Tabular column heads and multilined cells</i>
makecirc	<i>A MetaPost library for drawing electrical circuit diagrams</i>
makecmds	<i>The new \makecommand command always (re)defines a command</i>
makedoc	<i>Preprocessing documentation with TeX</i>
makedtx	<i>Perl script to help generate dtx and ins files</i>
makefonts	<i>Shell scripts to generate bitmaps from Metafont sources</i>
makeglos	<i>Include a glossary into a document</i>
makeglossariesgui	<i>Java GUI alternative to makeglossaries script</i>

makeidx	<i>Standard LaTeX package for creating indexes</i>
makeindex	<i>Process index output to produce typesettable code</i>
makeindexk	<i>Makeindex development sources</i>
makeplot	<i>Easy plots from Matlab in LaTeX</i>
makeprog	<i>A literate system for TeX programming</i>
makerobust	<i>Making a macro robust</i>
makerobust209	<i>Make an existing LaTeX command robust</i>
makeshape	<i>Declare new PGF shapes</i>
maketable	<i>Convert Word or Excel tables to TeX tabular structures</i>
makor2	<i>Typeset pointed Hebrew using Omega</i>
malayalam-latex	<i>LaTeX for Malayalam</i>
malayalam-obsolete	<i>Fonts for typesetting Malayalam, with a pre-processor</i>
malayalam-omega	<i>Typesetting Malayalam using Omega</i>
maltese	<i>Support input in Maltese</i>
malvern	<i>A sans-serif font family</i>
mandel	<i>Compute the Mandelbrot set</i>
mandi	<i>Macros for introductory physics and astronomy</i>
manfnt	<i>LaTeX support for the TeX book symbols</i>
manjutex	<i>Manju language support</i>
manpage	<i>Man pages in LaTeX</i>
manual	<i>Knuth's "manual" fonts</i>
manual209	<i>A document style for manuals</i>
manuscript	<i>Emulate look of a document typed on a typewriter</i>
manyfoot	<i>Adds footnote levels to the standard LaTeX's footnote mechanism</i>
mapcodes	<i>Support for multiple character sets and encodings</i>
maple	<i>Styles and examples for the MAPLE newsletter</i>
margbib	<i>Display bibitem tags in the margins</i>
marginal	<i>Extensions to \marginpar handling</i>
marginfix	<i>Patch \marginpar to avoid overfull margins</i>
marginnote	<i>Notes in the margin, even where \marginpar fails</i>
marginote	<i>Make numbered notes in the margin</i>
marnote	<i>Place text in the margin of a document</i>

marvosym	<i>Martin Vogel's Symbols (marvosym) font</i>
matc3	<i>Commands for MatematicaC3 textbooks</i>
matc3mem	<i>Class for MatematicaC3 textbooks</i>
match_parens	<i>Find mismatches of parentheses, braces, (angle) brackets, in texts</i>
math-e	<i>Examples from the book Typesetting Mathematics with LaTeX</i>
math-into-latex-4	<i>Samples from Math into LaTeX, 4th Edition</i>
mathabx	<i>Three series of mathematical symbols</i>
mathabx-type1	<i>Outline version of the mathabx fonts</i>
mathalfa	<i>General package for loading maths alphabets in LaTeX</i>
mathastext	<i>Use the text font in maths mode</i>
mathbbol	<i>Use the bbold fonts in mathematics</i>
mathcmd	<i>Mathematics support commands</i>
mathcomp	<i>Text symbols in maths mode</i>
mathdesign	<i>Mathematical fonts to fit with particular text fonts</i>
mathdots	<i>Commands to produce dots in math that respect font size</i>
mathematica	<i>Support for fonts distributed with Mathematica</i>
mathesatz-examples	<i>Examples from the book "Mathematiksatz mit LaTeX"</i>
mathexam	<i>Package for typesetting exams</i>
mathgifs	<i>Support for Microsoft Georgia and ITC Franklin Gothic</i>
mathinst	<i>Merge font families to create mathematical font sets</i>
mathkit	<i>Generate maths fonts to match outline fonts</i>
mathlig	<i>Define maths "ligatures"</i>
mathpartir	<i>Typesetting sequences of math formulas, e.g. type inference rules</i>
mathpazo	<i>Fonts to typeset mathematics to match Palatino</i>
mathpple	<i>Use PostScript Palatino for typesetting maths</i>
mathptm	<i>Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) for text and maths</i>
mathptmx	<i>Use Times as default text font, and provide maths support</i>
mathrsfs	<i>Support for using RSFS fonts in maths</i>
maths-symbols	<i>Summary of mathematical symbols available in LaTeX</i>
mathsci2bibtex	<i>Convert Mathsci database information to BibTeX</i>
mathscinet	<i>Retrieve references from MathSciNet in BibTeX format</i>
mathspad	<i>A mathematics-capable word processor with LaTeX output</i>

mathspec	<i>Specify arbitrary fonts for mathematics in XeTeX</i>
mathspic	<i>A Perl filter program for use with PiCTeX</i>
mathstone	<i>Use Adobe Stone Serif and Stone Sans for typesetting maths</i>
mathstyle	<i>Manage mathematics typesetting style</i>
mathtex	<i>A CGI program to use LaTeX to put mathematics on the web</i>
mathtime-ltx	<i>LaTeX macros for using MathTime and MathTime Plus</i>
mathtime-metrics	<i>MathTime AFM files</i>
mathtime-pln	<i>Plain TeX macros for using MathTime and MathTime Plus</i>
mathtools	<i>Mathematical tools to use with amsmath</i>
mathtype	<i>Evaluation version of a commercial equation editor</i>
matlab-prettyfier	<i>Pretty-print Matlab source code</i>
matlabweb	<i>Literate programming system for Matlab</i>
mattens	<i>Matrices/tensor typesetting</i>
mattex	<i>Import Matlab values to LaTeX documents</i>
maybeload	<i>Prevent reloading of files</i>
maybemath	<i>Make math bold or italic according to context</i>
mbboard	<i>Comprehensive blackboard bold fonts</i>
mbenotes	<i>Notes in tables or images</i>
mboxfill	<i>Fill free space with a pattern</i>
mcaption	<i>Put captions in the margin</i>
mceinleger	<i>Creating covers for music cassettes</i>
mcf2graph	<i>Draw chemical structure diagrams with Metafont/MetaPost</i>
mcite	<i>Multiple items in a single citation</i>
mciteplus	<i>Enhanced multiple citations</i>
mcmthesis	<i>Template designed for MCM/ICM</i>
mctex	<i>Convert VAXIMA output to (La)TeX code</i>
mdframed	<i>Framed environments that can split at page boundaries</i>
mdputu	<i>Upright digits in Adobe Utopia Italic</i>
mdsymbol	<i>Symbol fonts to match Adobe Myriad Pro</i>
mdvi	<i>A DVI previewer</i>
mdwfonts	<i>A model for font manipulation</i>
mdwlist	<i>Miscellaneous list-related commands</i>

mdwmath	<i>Some maths extensions</i>
mdwtab	<i>A reimplementatation of tabular and array environments</i>
mdwtools	<i>Miscellaneous tools by Mark Wooding</i>
media9	<i>Multimedia inclusion package with Adobe Reader-9/X compatibility</i>
medstarbeamer	<i>Beamer document class for MedStar Health Research Institute</i>
meetingmins	<i>Format written minutes of meetings</i>
megatape	<i>Make cassette tape labels</i>
mem	<i>A multilingual system for Lamed</i>
memdesign	<i>Notes on book design</i>
memexsupp	<i>Experimental memoir support</i>
memhfixc	<i>Adjustment for using hyperref in memoir documents</i>
memo-pln	<i>Plain TeX macros for memoranda</i>
memo2	<i>A memo document style</i>
memo209	<i>A memo document style</i>
memoir	<i>Typeset fiction, non-fiction and mathematical books</i>
memoirchapterstyles	<i>Chapter styles in memoir class</i>
memory	<i>Containers for data in LaTeX</i>
mempatch	<i>Fixes to the memoir class</i>
mentis	<i>A basis for books to be published by Mentis publishers</i>
menu	<i>Typesetting menus</i>
menukeys	<i>Format menu sequences, paths and keystrokes from lists</i>
meparticle	<i>Class for Mechanical Engineering Publications</i>
meper	<i>MetaPost editor and previewer</i>
merge	<i>Perform mail merges in LaTeX</i>
merriweather	<i>Merriweather and MerriweatherSans fonts, with LaTeX support</i>
messagebubbles	<i>Display message bubbles as a conversation</i>
meta-mode	<i>Emacs mode for Metafont/post</i>
metafont	<i>A system for specifying fonts</i>
metafont-beginners	<i>An introductory tutorial for Metafont</i>
metafp	<i>Some Experiences in Running Metafont and MetaPost</i>
metago	<i>MetaPost output of Go positions</i>
metainfo	<i>Typeset document outline with metainfo</i>

metalogo	<i>Extended TeX logo macros</i>
metaobj	<i>MetaPost package providing high-level objects</i>
metaplot	<i>Plot-manipulation macros for use in MetaPost</i>
metapost	<i>A development of Metafont for creating graphics</i>
metapost-examples	<i>Example drawings using MetaPost</i>
metapost-matlab	<i>MetaPost data plotting in Matlab style</i>
metatex	<i>Incorporate Metafont pictures in TeX source</i>
metatype1	<i>Generate Type 1 fonts from MetaPost</i>
metauml	<i>MetaPost library for typesetting UML diagrams</i>
method	<i>Typeset method and variable declarations</i>
metre	<i>Support for the work of classicists</i>
metrix	<i>Typeset metric marks for Latin text</i>
mewltx	<i>MicroEmacs for Windows LaTeX interface</i>
mex	<i>Polish formats for TeX</i>
mf-ps	<i>Metafont-PostScript conversions</i>
mf2ps	<i>Modification of Metafont to produce PostScript output</i>
mf2pt1	<i>Produce PostScript Type 1 fonts from Metafont source</i>
mf2pt3	<i>Create Adobe Type 3 fonts</i>
mf2tex	<i>Add labels into drawings created with Metafont</i>
mfbook	<i>The source of the Metafont book</i>
mff	<i>Multiple font formats</i>
mff-util	<i>Metafont management</i>
mffirstuc	<i>Uppercase the first letter of a word</i>
mflogo	<i>LaTeX support for Metafont logo fonts</i>
mflogo-font	<i>Metafont logo font</i>
mflogo209	<i>Typeset the Metafont logo under LaTeX 2.09</i>
mfnfss	<i>Packages to typeset oldgerman and pandora fonts in LaTeX</i>
mfpic	<i>Draw Metafont/post pictures from (La)TeX commands</i>
mfpic4ode	<i>Macros to draw direction fields and solutions of ODEs</i>
mftinc	<i>Pretty-print Metafont source</i>
mftrace	<i>Convert Metafont fonts to Adobe Type 1</i>
mfware	<i>Supporting tools for use with Metafont</i>

mfwl	<i>Making friends with LaTeX</i>
mh	<i>Stub for the (old) ‘mh’ bundle</i>
mhack	<i>Macros for marginal notes, in Plain TeX</i>
mhchem	<i>Typeset chemical formulae/equations and Risk and Safety phrases</i>
mhequ	<i>Multicolumn equations, tags, labels, sub-numbering</i>
mhs	<i>Historical mathematics</i>
mhsetup	<i>The mathtools “setup” function</i>
miamia	<i>The Miama Nueva handwriting font with LaTeX support</i>
microimp	<i>A TeX-based word processor</i>
microtype	<i>Subliminal refinements towards typographical perfection</i>
microtype-de	<i>Translation into German of the documentation of microtype</i>
mid2tex	<i>Convert MIDI to MusicTeX input</i>
midfloat	<i>Mixing onecolumn and twocolumn modes at any place of page</i>
midi2tex	<i>Convert MIDI to MusicTeX input</i>
midnight	<i>A set of useful macro tools</i>
midpage	<i>Environment for vertical centring</i>
mif2xfig	<i>Conversion between Frame Maker and Xfig</i>
miktex	<i>A free TeX distribution for MS-Windows</i>
miktex-portable	<i>A version of MikTeX to carry around</i>
miktex_update	<i>A cygwin bash script for automatic updating and installing new packages of MiKTeX</i>
mil	<i>Samples from Math into LaTeX</i>
mil3	<i>Samples from Math into LaTeX, third edition</i>
miller	<i>Typeset miller indices</i>
milstd	<i>Generate documents according to MIL STD 490</i>
mimetex	<i>Parse LaTeX math expressions and emit gif or xbitmaps</i>
minibox	<i>A simple type of box for LaTeX</i>
minifp	<i>Fixed-point real computations to 8 decimals</i>
miniltx	<i>An abstract of LaTeX facilities for use with Plain TeX</i>
minimal	<i>A trivial class, for use when testing</i>
minion2newtx	<i>Enable use of Minion Pro with newtx</i>
minionpro	<i>LaTeX support for Adobe MinionPro fonts</i>
minipage-marginpar	<i>Minipages with marginal notes</i>

miniplot	<i>A package for easy figure arrangement</i>
minitoc	<i>Produce a table of contents for each chapter, part or section</i>
minorrevision	<i>Quote and refer to a manuscript for minor revisions</i>
minted	<i>Highlighted source code for LaTeX</i>
mintspirit	<i>LaTeX support for MintSpirit font families</i>
minutes	<i>Typeset the minutes of meetings</i>
mirr	<i>PostScript mirror header (for dvips)</i>
mitpress	<i>Typeset documents for MIT Press</i>
mk	<i>A TeX and LaTeX maker</i>
mkbangtex	<i>A preprocessor for BangTeX</i>
mkbib	<i>BibTeX file creator</i>
mkjobtexmf	<i>Generate a texmf tree for a particular job</i>
mkpattern	<i>A utility for making hyphenation patterns</i>
mkpic	<i>Perl interface to mfpic</i>
mkpkfontdir	<i>Manipulate TDS directories for PK fonts</i>
mkstmp_pro	<i>mkstmp</i>
mla	<i>MLA BibTeX styles</i>
mla-paper	<i>Proper MLA formatting</i>
mlbib	<i>Support for multilingual bibliographies</i>
mlefttright	<i>Variants of delimiters that act as maths open/close</i>
mlist	<i>Logical markup for lists</i>
mltex	<i>The MLTeX system</i>
mltex-ltx	<i>LaTeX support for MLTeX</i>
mm	<i>A jiffy Multiple Master tool</i>
mma2ltx	<i>Use Mathematica graphics in a LaTeX document</i>
mmafms	<i>Font metrics for multiple-master font</i>
mmap	<i>Include CMap resources in PDF files from pdfTeX</i>
mmpfb	<i>Create instance of multiple-master font</i>
mmtools	<i>Multiple master fonts tools</i>
mnhyphn	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Mongolian</i>
mnotes	<i>Margin annotation for collaborative writing</i>
mnras	<i>Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society</i>
mnras-plain	<i>Plain TeX macros for MNRAS</i>

mnsymbol	<i>Mathematical symbol font for Adobe MinionPro</i>
mnttex	<i>Tools for the "The Secret History of the Mongols"</i>
moderncv	<i>A modern curriculum vitae class</i>
moderntimeline	<i>Timelines for use with moderncv</i>
modes	<i>A collection of Metafont mode_def's</i>
modguide	<i>The rules about modifying LaTeX</i>
modiagram	<i>Drawing molecular orbital diagrams</i>
modref	<i>Customisation of cross-references in LaTeX</i>
modroman	<i>Write numbers in lower case roman numerals</i>
mol2chemfig	<i>Convert chemical structures from MDL molfile format to chemfig source code</i>
mongolian-babel	<i>A language definition file for Mongolian in Babel</i>
monofill	<i>Alignment of plain text</i>
monster	<i>Obsolete name for Frankenstein</i>
montex	<i>Mongolian LaTeX</i>
moodle	<i>Generating Moodle quizzes via LaTeX</i>
moonphase	<i>Font for representing the phases of the moon</i>
moredefs	<i>LaTeX defining, expansion, and debugging commands</i>
moreenum	<i>More enumeration options</i>
morefloats	<i>Increase the number of simultaneous LaTeX floats</i>
morehelp	<i>Improve LaTeX error messages</i>
morehype	<i>Hypertext tools for use with LaTeX</i>
moresize	<i>Allows font sizes up to 35.83pt</i>
moreverb	<i>Extended verbatim</i>
morewrites	<i>Always room for a new write stream</i>
morse	<i>Support for printing Morse code signs</i>
movie15	<i>Multimedia inclusion package</i>
mp3d	<i>3D animations</i>
mparhack	<i>Work around a LaTeX bug in marginpars</i>
mparrows	<i>MetaPost module with different types of arrow heads</i>
mpattern	<i>Patterns in MetaPost</i>
mpcolornames	<i>Extend list of predefined colour names for MetaPost</i>
mpdinbrief	<i>An enhanced version of dinbrief</i>
mpedit	<i>MetaPost text editor for Win32</i>

mpgraphics	<i>Process and display MetaPost figures inline</i>
mpman-ru	<i>A Russian translation of the MetaPost manual</i>
mpstoeps	<i>A convertor from MetaPost output to Encapsulated PostScript</i>
mrcheckbib	<i>A BibTeX file verification tool</i>
mrecog	<i>Recognise un-escaped command names in maths</i>
ms	<i>Various LaTeX packages by Martin Schröder</i>
msc	<i>Draw MSC diagrams</i>
msg	<i>A package for LaTeX localisation</i>
mslapa	<i>Michael Landy's APA citation style</i>
msu-thesis	<i>Class for Michigan State University Master's and PhD theses</i>
msx2msa	<i>Simulate msxm and msym fonts using msam and msbm</i>
msym	<i>A partial implementation of the old msym10 font</i>
mt11p	<i>Use MathTime complete under LaTeX</i>
mtbe	<i>Macros for "Mathematical TeX by Example"</i>
mtex	<i>The pioneering music-in-TeX macros</i>
mtgreek	<i>Use italic and upright greek letters with mathtime</i>
mtp2lite	<i>Subset of MathTime Pro 2 font set</i>
mugsthesis	<i>Thesis class complying with Marquette University Graduate School requirements</i>
multenum	<i>Multi-column enumerated lists</i>
multiaudience	<i>Several versions of output from the same source</i>
multibbl	<i>Multiple bibliographies</i>
multibib	<i>Multiple bibliographies within one document</i>
multibibliography	<i>Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders</i>
multibox	<i>Multiple boxes and frames for the picture environment</i>
multicap	<i>Format captions inside multicols</i>
multicol	<i>Intermix single and multiple columns</i>
multicolpar	<i>Put successive paragraphs in different columns</i>
multidef	<i>Quickly define several similar macros</i>
multido	<i>A loop facility for Generic TeX</i>
multienv	<i>Multiple environments using a "key=value" syntax</i>
multiexpand	<i>Variations on the primitive command \expandafter</i>
multind	<i>Multiple indexes in LaTeX documents</i>
multiobjective	<i>Symbols for multiobjective optimisation etc</i>

multirow	<i>Create tabular cells spanning multiple rows</i>
multitoc	<i>Set table of contents in multiple columns</i>
munich	<i>An alternative authordate bibliography style</i>
musictex	<i>Typesetting music with TeX</i>
musixguit	<i>Easy notation for guitar music, in MusixTeX</i>
musixtex	<i>Sophisticated music typesetting</i>
musixtex-egler	<i>Multi-pass music typesetting</i>
musixtex-fonts	<i>Fonts used by MusixTeX</i>
musixtex-t1fonts	<i>Adobe Type 1 versions of MusiXTeX fonts</i>
musixtn	<i>A MusiXTeX extension library that enables transformations of the effect of notes commands</i>
musuos	<i>Typeset papers for the department of music, Osnabriick</i>
mutthesis	<i>Classes for University of Manchester Dept of Computer Science</i>
mversion	<i>Keeping track of document versions</i>
mwcls	<i>Polish-oriented document classes</i>
mwe	<i>Packages and image files for MWEs</i>
mweights	<i>Support for multiple-weight font packages</i>
mwrite	<i>Write information to files</i>
mx	<i>Support for Mongolian "horizontal" (Xewtee Dorwoljin) script</i>
mxedruli	<i>A pair of fonts for different Georgian alphabets</i>
mychemistry	<i>Create reaction schemes with LaTeX and ChemFig</i>
mycv	<i>A list-driven CV class, allowing TikZ decorations</i>
myfilist	<i>Configuring the output of the \listfiles command</i>
mylatex	<i>Make a format containing a document's preamble</i>
mylatexformat	<i>Build a format based on the preamble of a LaTeX file</i>
myletter	<i>An old letter class</i>
mynsfc	<i>XeLaTeX template for writing the main body of NSFC proposals</i>

N

nabatean	<i>Font for Nabatean script</i>
nag	<i>Detecting and warning about obsolete LaTeX commands</i>
nameauth	<i>Name authority mechanism for consistency in body text and index</i>
named	<i>"Named" bibliography style</i>

nameref	<i>Make reference to section names, etc</i>
namespc	<i>Rudimentary C++-like namespaces in LaTeX</i>
namunsrt	<i>An unsorted BibTeX style with labels provided in the database</i>
nanumtype1	<i>Type1 subfonts of Nanum Korean fonts</i>
nar	<i>BibTeX style for Nucleic Acid Research</i>
nassflow	<i>Drawing Nassi-Schneidermann diagrams and flowcharts</i>
natbib	<i>Flexible bibliography support</i>
natded	<i>Typeset natural deduction proofs</i>
nath	<i>Natural mathematics notation</i>
natmove	<i>Move punctuation following a citation</i>
nature	<i>Prepare papers for the journal Nature</i>
navigator	<i>PDF features across formats and engines</i>
nb4latex	<i>Convert NotaBene4 to LaTeX</i>
nbaseprt	<i>Print numbers in non-decimal bases</i>
nbaskerv	<i>Metrics and LaTeX support for ITC New Baskerville Font From Adobe</i>
nccbbb	<i>"Poor man's" blackboard bold</i>
nccboxes	<i>Elaborate box commands</i>
ncccomma	<i>Use comma as decimal separator in mathematics</i>
ncccropbox	<i>Crop-marked boxes</i>
ncccropmark	<i>Draw cropmarks on the output page</i>
nccfancyhdr	<i>Extensive control of page headers and footers</i>
nccfloats	<i>Extensions of the LaTeX float mechanisms</i>
nccfoots	<i>User-generated footnote marks</i>
ncclatex	<i>An extended general-purpose class</i>
nccmath	<i>Extended mathematics capabilities</i>
nccparskip	<i>Modify skips between paragraphs</i>
nccpic	<i>Extend the graphicx package for more formats</i>
nccrules	<i>Compose dashed lines</i>
nccsect	<i>A re-implementation of sections, captions and tocs</i>
nccstretch	<i>Insert a stretch between each token of a string</i>
nccthm	<i>Another theorem environment</i>
ncctools	<i>A collection of general packages for LaTeX</i>
nddiss	<i>Notre Dame Dissertation format class</i>

nds-u-thesis	<i>North Dakota State University disquisition class</i>
nedit-latex-extensions	<i>The LaTeX-Mode is a set of macros for the NEdit text editor</i>
needspace	<i>Insert pagebreak if not enough space</i>
nehyp	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Dutch</i>
nemocal	<i>Calendar maker</i>
nestquot	<i>Alternate quotes between double and single with nesting</i>
neufont	<i>New font installation</i>
neuralnetwork	<i>Graph-drawing for neural networks</i>
neuron	<i>BibTeX style for the journal Neuron</i>
nevelok	<i>LaTeX package for automatic definite articles for Hungarian</i>
newalg	<i>Format algorithms like Cormen, Leiserson and Rivest</i>
newapa	<i>Another APA citation mechanism</i>
newclude	<i>Reimplemented \include system for LaTeX</i>
newcommand	<i>Generate new LaTeX command definitions</i>
newenviron	<i>Processing an environment's body</i>
newfile	<i>User level management of LaTeX input and output</i>
newfloat	<i>Define new floating environments</i>
newinsert	<i>Reworking Plain TeX's insert macros</i>
newlrm	<i>Write letters, facsimiles, and memos</i>
newproof	<i>Make commands to define proofs</i>
newpx	<i>Alternative uses of the PX fonts, with improved metrics</i>
newsletr	<i>Macros for making newsletters with Plain TeX</i>
newspaper	<i>Typeset newsletters to resemble newspapers</i>
newthm	<i>Obsolete version of ntheorem</i>
newtx	<i>Alternative uses of the TX fonts, with improved metrics</i>
newtxsf	<i>Sans-math fonts for use with newtx</i>
newtxtt	<i>Enhancement of typewriter fonts from newtx</i>
newunicodechar	<i>Definitions of the meaning of Unicode characters</i>
newvbtm	<i>Define your own verbatim-like environment</i>
newverbs	<i>Define new versions of \verb, including short verb versions</i>
nextpage	<i>Generalisations of the page advance commands</i>
nfssect-cfr	<i>Extensions to the LaTeX NFSS</i>

nfssfont	<i>Typesetting font tables using LaTeX's NFSS notation</i>
ngerman	<i>Support for new German typography</i>
nicefilelist	<i>Provide \listfiles alignment</i>
nicefrac	<i>Typeset in-line fractions in a "nice" way</i>
niceframe	<i>Support for fancy frames</i>
niceframe-type1	<i>Type 1 versions of the fonts recommended in niceframe</i>
nicetext	<i>Minimal markup for simple text (Wikipedia style) and documentation</i>
niceverb	<i>Minimising markup for documenting LaTeX packages</i>
nih	<i>A class for NIH grant applications</i>
nihbiosketch	<i>A class for NIH biosketches based on the 2015 updated format</i>
nimbus15	<i>Support files for Nimbus 2015 Core fonts</i>
nkarta	<i>A "new" version of the karta cartographic fonts</i>
nlatexdb	<i>Database reports using LaTeX and .Net (or Mono)</i>
nlctdoc	<i>Package documentation class</i>
nmbib	<i>Multiple versions of a bibliography, with different sort orders</i>
nnfootnote	<i>"No number" footnotes</i>
noconflict	<i>Resolve macro name conflict between packages</i>
nofill	<i>Preserve spaces and line breaks when setting text</i>
nohyph	<i>Norwegian hyphenation</i>
nohyphbx	<i>General hyphenation patterns for Norwegian</i>
noindentafter	<i>Tool to prevent paragraph indentation after environments/macros</i>
noitcrul	<i>Improved underlines in mathematics</i>
nolbreaks	<i>No line breaks in text</i>
nomenc1	<i>Produce lists of symbols as in nomenclature</i>
nomentbl	<i>Nomenclature typeset in a longtable</i>
nonfloat	<i>Non-floating table and figure captions</i>
nonumonpart	<i>Prevent page numbers on part pages</i>
nopageno	<i>No page numbers in LaTeX documents</i>
noprot	<i>Avoid the need for protection</i>
norbib	<i>Norwegian bibliography styles</i>
normalcolor	<i>Changing \normalcolor</i>
nostarch	<i>LaTeX class for No Starch Press</i>
notes	<i>Mark sections of a document</i>

notes2bib	<i>Integrating notes into the bibliography</i>
notex	<i>A BibTeX style that outputs HTML</i>
noto	<i>Support for Noto fonts</i>
notocite	<i>Prevent trouble from citations in table of contents, etc</i>
noweb	<i>A simple extensible literate programming tool</i>
nowidow	<i>Avoid widows</i>
nox	<i>Adaptable tables</i>
nrc	<i>Class for the NRC technical journals</i>
ntabbing	<i>Simple tabbing extension for automatic line numbering</i>
ntg	<i>Dutch TeX Users Group information</i>
ntg-maps	<i>The NTG's journal MAPS</i>
ntgclass	<i>"European" versions of standard classes</i>
nth	<i>Generate English ordinal numbers</i>
ntheorem	<i>Enhanced theorem environment</i>
ntheorem-vn	<i>Vietnamese translation of documentation of ntheorem</i>
nts	<i>New Typesetting System</i>
nts-l	<i>NTS mailing list digests</i>
ntsfaq	<i>Frequently answered questions about TeX extension</i>
nuc	<i>Notation for nuclear isotopes</i>
nucleardata	<i>Provides data about atomic nuclides for documents</i>
numalg	<i>BibTeX style for Kluwer's Numerical Algorithms</i>
numberedblock	<i>Print a block of code, with unique index number</i>
numending	<i>Generates morphological end of units</i>
numericplots	<i>Plot numeric data (including Matlab export) using PSTricks</i>
numline	<i>LaTeX macros for numbering lines</i>
numname	<i>Convert a number to its English expression</i>
numprint	<i>Print numbers with separators and exponent if necessary</i>
nwejm	<i>Support for the journal "North-Western European Journal of Mathematics"</i>

O

oands	<i>Glyphs used when transliterating ancient scripts</i>
obas	<i>Web based interface to a bibliographical database</i>
oberdiek	<i>A bundle of packages submitted by Heiko Oberdiek</i>

objectz	<i>Macros for typesetting Object Z</i>
obnov	<i>Obyknovennaya Novaya fonts</i>
obsolete	<i>A tree holding obsolete software</i>
oca	<i>OCR A font</i>
occam	<i>Strip unnecessary macros from a file</i>
ocg-p	<i>PDF OCG support in LaTeX</i>
ocgtools	<i>Manipulate OCG layers in PDF presentations</i>
ocgx	<i>Use OCGs within a PDF document without JavaScript</i>
ocgx2	<i>Drop-in replacement for the 'ocgx' package; adds support for dvips+ps2pdf, XeLaTeX, dvipdfmx</i>
ochem	<i>Typeset chemical formulae with LaTeX</i>
ocherokee	<i>LaTeX Support for the Cherokee language</i>
ocr-a	<i>Fonts for OCR-A</i>
ocr-b	<i>Fonts for OCR-B</i>
ocr-b-outline	<i>OCR-B fonts in Type 1 and OpenType</i>
ocr-latex	<i>LaTeX support for ocr fonts</i>
octavo	<i>Typeset books following classical design and layout</i>
odsfile	<i>Read OpenDocument Spreadsheet documents as LaTeX tables</i>
oesch	<i>Font to provide the Österreichische Schulschrift</i>
ofntinst	<i>Install Type 1 for use with Omega</i>
ofs	<i>Macros for managing large font collections</i>
ogham	<i>Fonts for typesetting Ogham script</i>
ogonek	<i>Support for Polish typography and the ogonek</i>
oinuit	<i>LaTeX Support for the Inuktitut Language</i>
okuda	<i>Fonts for Klingon</i>
old-arrows	<i>Computer Modern old-style arrows with smaller arrowheads</i>
old-faq-en	<i>An early FAQ in English</i>
old-fontch	<i>Changing fonts, sizes and encodings in Plain TeX (obsolete version)</i>
oldlatin	<i>Compute Modern-like font with long s</i>
oldprsn	<i>Fonts old Persian cuneiform script</i>
oldstandard	<i>Old Standard: A Unicode Font for Classical and Medieval Studies</i>
oldstyle	<i>Old style numbers in OT1 encoding</i>
oletex	<i>OLE - LaTeX interface</i>
omega	<i>A wide-character-set extension of TeX</i>

omega-obsolete	<i>A wide-character-set extension of TeX</i>
one2many	<i>Generalising mathematical index sets</i>
onepagem	<i>If the document has only one page, omit page number</i>
onlyamsmath	<i>Inhibit use of non-amsmath mathematics markup when using amsmath</i>
onrannual	<i>Class for Office of Naval Research Ocean Battlespace Sensing annual report</i>
opcit	<i>Footnote-style bibliographical references</i>
opensans	<i>The Open Sans font family, and LaTeX support</i>
opteng	<i>SPIE Optical Engineering and OE Letters manuscript template</i>
optional	<i>Facilitate optional printing of parts of a document</i>
options	<i>Provides convenient key-value options for LaTeX package writers</i>
optparams	<i>Macros with multiple optional parameters</i>
orderer	<i>Order references in a TeX file</i>
orderrefs	<i>Sort bibliography in LaTeX document by order of citation</i>
ordinalpt	<i>Counters as ordinal numbers in Portuguese</i>
oriental	<i>A version of TeX for which Oriental languages are native</i>
oriya	<i>Typesetting the Oriya script using TeX</i>
orkhun	<i>A font for orkhun script</i>
os2tex	<i>A distribution of TeX for OS/2 Warp</i>
osa	<i>Macros for Optical Society of America Journals, etc</i>
oscola	<i>BibLaTeX style for the Oxford Standard for the Citation of Legal Authorities</i>
osmanian	<i>Osmanian font for writing Somali</i>
ot-tableau	<i>Optimality Theory tableaux in LaTeX</i>
ot2cyr	<i>Macros, metrics, etc., to use the OT2 Cyrillic encoding</i>
otfinst	<i>Install OpenType fonts for use in TeX/LaTeX systems</i>
otftofd	<i>Generate control files for OpenType fonts</i>
othello	<i>Modification of a Go package to create othello boards</i>
othelloboard	<i>Typeset Othello (Reversi) diagrams of any size, with annotations</i>
oubraces	<i>Braces over and under a formula</i>
outerhbox	<i>Collect horizontal material for contributing to a paragraph</i>
outline	<i>List environment for making outlines</i>
outliner	<i>Change section levels easily</i>
outlines	<i>Produce "outline" lists</i>
oval	<i>Round-cornered framed boxes</i>

ovalfbox	<i>Boxes with frames whose corners are rounded</i>
overcite	<i>Compressed lists of superscript numerical citations</i>
overlock	<i>Overlook sans fonts with LaTeX support</i>
overpic	<i>Combine LaTeX commands over included graphics</i>
overrightarrow	<i>Doubled "over" arrow</i>
overword	<i>Parse text</i>
oxford	<i>A BibTeX style geared for use in the humanities</i>
oztex	<i>TeX for the Macintosh</i>
oztex-fonts	<i>Fonts packaged for use in OzTeX</i>
oztex-german	<i>German packaging of OzTeX</i>

P

pacioli	<i>Fonts designed by Fra Luca de Pacioli in 1497</i>
pagecolor	<i>Interrogate page colour</i>
pagecont	<i>Page numbering that continues between documents</i>
pagedraw	<i>Drawing program with EPS output</i>
pagefoots	<i>Footnote numbering per page</i>
pageframe	<i>Page frames, grids, etc., for LaTeX 2.09</i>
pagegrid	<i>Print page grid in background</i>
pageno	<i>Page number-only page styles</i>
pagenote	<i>Notes at end of document</i>
pagerange	<i>Flexible and configurable page range typesetting</i>
pagereference	<i>Labels and references in Plain TeX</i>
pagesel	<i>Select pages of a document for output</i>
pageslts	<i>Variants of last page labels</i>
palatino-nfss	<i>Select Adobe Palatino as default text font</i>
palladam	<i>A Tamil font for Macintosh users</i>
pandora	<i>The Pandora font family</i>
pandora-latex	<i>LaTeX support for the Pandora fonts</i>
pandora-type1	<i>The Pandora font family</i>
paper	<i>Versions of article class, tuned for scholarly publications</i>
papercdcase	<i>Origami-style folding paper CD case</i>
papermas	<i>Compute the mass of a printed version of a document</i>

papertex	<i>Class for newspapers, etc</i>
paracol	<i>Multiple columns with texts "in parallel"</i>
parades	<i>Tabulators and space between paragraphs in galley approach</i>
paragraphs	<i>Paragraph "tricks" macros</i>
paralist	<i>Enumerate and itemize within paragraphs</i>
parallel	<i>Typeset parallel texts</i>
paratype	<i>LaTeX support for free fonts by ParaType</i>
parboxx	<i>Two extra alignment options for <code>\parbox</code></i>
parcolumns	<i>Multiple column parallel typesetting</i>
parese	<i>Define simple macros for greek letters</i>
parisa	<i>Parisa family of fonts</i>
parnotes	<i>Notes after every paragraph (or elsewhere)</i>
parrun	<i>Typesets (two) streams of text running parallel</i>
parselines	<i>Apply a macro to each line of an environment</i>
parsitex	<i>A localized Persian and bidirectional extension of TeX</i>
parskip	<i>Layout with zero <code>\parindent</code>, non-zero <code>\parskip</code></i>
pas-cours	<i>Macros useful in preparing teaching material</i>
pas-crosswords	<i>Creating crossword grids, using TikZ</i>
pas-cv	<i>Flexible typesetting of Curricula Vitae</i>
pas-tableur	<i>Create a spreadsheet layout</i>
passivetex	<i>Support package for XML/SGML typesetting</i>
patch	<i>Patch loaded packages, etc.</i>
patchcmd	<i>Change the definition of an existing command</i>
patgen	<i>Generate hyphenation patterns</i>
patgen2-tutorial	<i>A tutorial on the use of Patgen 2</i>
path	<i>Typeset paths, making them breakable</i>
pauldoc	<i>German LaTeX package documentation</i>
pawpict	<i>Using graphics from PAW</i>
pax	<i>Extract and reinsert PDF annotations with pdfTeX</i>
pb-diagram	<i>A commutative diagram package using LAMSTeX or Xy-pic fonts</i>
pbm2tex	<i>Translate PBM format to LaTeX</i>
pbmtogf	<i>Convert PBM images to GF font files</i>

pbmtpk	<i>Conversion between PBM and PK formats</i>
pbox	<i>A variable-width \parbox command</i>
pbsheet	<i>Problem sheet class</i>
pcarl	<i>LaTeX Support for Adobe Caslon Open Face</i>
pcfonts	<i>Hebrew fonts for use on DOS PCs</i>
pclnfss	<i>Font support for current PCL printers</i>
pdbf-toolkit	<i>A Toolkit for Creating Janiform Data Documents</i>
pdcmac	<i>Damian Cugley's document tools</i>
pdf-forms-tutorial	<i>Tutorial on creating PDF forms using pdfLaTeX</i>
pdf-mps-supp	<i>PDF MetaPost graphics support bundle</i>
pdf-trans	<i>A set of macros for various transformations of TeX boxes</i>
pdf14	<i>Restore PDF 1.4 to a TeX live 2010 format</i>
pdfbook	<i>Rearrange pages of a PDF file for booklet printing</i>
pdfbook2	<i>Create booklets from PDF files</i>
pdfcol	<i>Defines macros for maintaining colour stacks under pdfTeX</i>
pdfcolfoot	<i>Separate color stack for footnotes with pdfTeX</i>
pdfcolmk	<i>Improving colour support under pdfTeX</i>
pdfcolparallel	<i>Fix colour problems in package 'parallel'</i>
pdfcolparcolumns	<i>Fix colour problems in package 'parcolumns'</i>
pdfcomment	<i>A user-friendly interface to pdf annotations</i>
pdfcprot	<i>Activating and setting of character protruding using pdfLaTeX</i>
pdfcrop	<i>Crop PDF graphics</i>
pdfcrypt	<i>Allows the setting of pdf encryption</i>
pdfescape	<i>Implements pdfTeX's escape features using TeX or e-TeX</i>
pdfjam	<i>Shell scripts interfacing to pdfpages</i>
pdfscape	<i>Make landscape pages display as landscape</i>
pdfmarginpar	<i>Generate marginpar-equivalent PDF annotations</i>
pdfpagediff	<i>Find difference between two PDF's</i>
pdfpages	<i>Include PDF documents in LaTeX</i>
pdfrack	<i>Use psfrag with pdfLaTeX</i>
pdfrender	<i>Control rendering parameters</i>
pdfscreen	<i>Support screen-based document design</i>

pdfslide	<i>Presentation slides using pdfTeX</i>
pdfsync	<i>Provide links between source and PDF</i>
pdftex	<i>A TeX extension for direct creation of PDF</i>
pdftex-def	<i>Colour and Graphics support for pdfTeX</i>
pdftex_oztex	<i>pdfTeX designed to run with OzTeX</i>
pdftexcmds	<i>LuaTeX support for pdfTeX utility functions</i>
pdftricks	<i>Support for PSTricks in pdfTeX</i>
pdftricks2	<i>Use PSTricks in pdfTeX</i>
pdfx	<i>PDF/X-1a and PDF/A-1b support for pdfTeX</i>
pecha	<i>Print Tibetan text in the classic pecha layout style</i>
pedigree-perl	<i>Generate TeX pedigree files from CSV files</i>
perception	<i>BibTeX style for the journal Perception</i>
perfectcut	<i>Brackets whose size adjusts to the nesting</i>
perltex	<i>Define LaTeX macros in terms of Perl code</i>
permute	<i>Support for symmetric groups</i>
perpage	<i>Make a counter reset at every page boundary</i>
persian-bib	<i>Persian translations of classic BibTeX styles</i>
petiteannonce	<i>A class for small advertisements</i>
petri-nets	<i>A set TeX/LaTeX packages for drawing Petri nets</i>
pf2afm	<i>AFM generator for Adobe Type 1 fonts</i>
pfarrei	<i>LaTeX support of pastors' and priests' work</i>
pfm2afm	<i>Convert PFM files to AFM, and vice versa</i>
pfnote	<i>Number footnotes per page</i>
pgf	<i>Create PostScript and PDF graphics in TeX</i>
pgf-blur	<i>PGF/TikZ package for "blurred" shadows</i>
pgf-pie	<i>Draw pie charts, using PGF</i>
pgf-soroban	<i>Create images of the soroban using TikZ/PGF</i>
pgf-umlcd	<i>Some LaTeX macros for UML Class Diagrams</i>
pgf-umlsd	<i>Draw UML Sequence Diagrams</i>
pgfgantt	<i>Draw Gantt charts with TikZ</i>
pgfkeys	<i>Key value control for PGF</i>
pgfkeyx	<i>Extended and more robust version of pgfkeys</i>
pgfmolbio	<i>Draw graphs typically found in molecular biology texts</i>

pgfopts	<i>LaTeX package options with pgfkeys</i>
pgfornament	<i>Drawing of Vectorian ornaments with PGF/TikZ</i>
pgfplots	<i>Create normal/logarithmic plots in two and three dimensions</i>
pgfplotstable	<i>Loads, rounds, formats and postprocesses numerical tables</i>
pgothic	<i>Fonts based on the Gothic Textura Prescisus manuscript book-hand</i>
phaistos	<i>Disk of Phaistos font</i>
philex	<i>Cross references for named and numbered environments</i>
philokalia	<i>A font to typeset the Philokalia Books</i>
philosophersimprint	<i>Typesetting articles for "Philosophers' Imprint"</i>
phoenician	<i>Fonts for the Phoenician script in use from about 1600 BC</i>
phoncard	<i>Format telephone number lists</i>
phonetic	<i>Metafont Phonetic fonts, based on Computer Modern</i>
phonrule	<i>Typeset linear phonological rules</i>
photo	<i>A float environment for photographs</i>
phy-bstyles	<i>A collection of BibTeX styles for physics journals</i>
physe	<i>The PHYSE format</i>
physics	<i>Macros supporting the Mathematics of Physics</i>
physymb	<i>Assorted macros for Physicists</i>
phyzzx	<i>A TeX format for physicists</i>
pi	<i>Calculate pi</i>
piano	<i>Typeset a basic 2-octave piano diagram</i>
picinpar	<i>Insert pictures into paragraphs</i>
picins	<i>Insert pictures into paragraphs</i>
picmac	<i>A picture mode in Plain TeX</i>
pict2e	<i>New implementation of picture commands</i>
pictex	<i>Picture drawing macros for TeX and LaTeX</i>
pictex-autoarea	<i>Automatic computation of bounding boxes with PiCTeX</i>
pictex2	<i>Adds relative coordinates and improves the \plot command</i>
pictexsum	<i>A summary of PicTeX commands</i>
pictexwd	<i>A patched version of PicTeX using fewer registers</i>
picture	<i>Dimens for picture macros</i>
piechart	<i>Simple pie-charts with PSTricks</i>
piechartmp	<i>Draw pie-charts using MetaPost</i>

piff	<i>Macro tools by Mike Piff</i>
piff-ams	<i>Early macros for using AMS fonts</i>
pifont	<i>Access to PostScript standard Symbol and Dingbats fonts</i>
pigpen	<i>A font for the pigpen (or masonic) cipher</i>
pinlabel	<i>A TeX labelling package</i>
pitex	<i>Documentation macros</i>
pittetd	<i>Electronic Theses and Dissertations at Pitt</i>
pitthesis	<i>Document class for University of Pittsburgh theses</i>
pkbbox	<i>Derive glyph bounding boxes by building PK file</i>
pkfind	<i>A 'find' command which understands pk files</i>
pkfix	<i>Replace pk fonts in PostScript with Type 1 fonts</i>
pkfix-helper	<i>Make PostScript files accessible to pkfix</i>
pkgloader	<i>Managing the options and loading order of other packages</i>
pkuthss	<i>LaTeX template for dissertations in Peking University</i>
pl	<i>Literate Programming for Prolog with LaTeX</i>
pl-mf	<i>Polish extension of Computer Modern fonts</i>
placeat	<i>Absolute content positioning</i>
placeins	<i>Control float placement</i>
placeins-plain	<i>Insertions that keep their place</i>
plain	<i>The Plain TeX format</i>
plain-cm	<i>Variable sized fonts in Plain TeX</i>
plain-ltx	<i>Make plain TeX files LaTeXable</i>
plainmisc	<i>Miscellaneous contributed macros for plain TeX</i>
plainpkg	<i>A minimal method for making generic packages</i>
plainyr	<i>Plain bibliography style, sorted by year first</i>
plantslabels	<i>Write labels for plants</i>
plari	<i>Typesetting stageplay scripts</i>
plates	<i>Arrange for "plates" sections of documents</i>
play	<i>Typeset drama using LaTeX</i>
playfair	<i>Playfair Display fonts with LaTeX support</i>
plcalendar	<i>Plain macros for making nice calendars</i>
plfonts	<i>Polish extension to Computer Modern fonts</i>
plhyph	<i>Hyphenation for Polish</i>

plipsum	<i>'Lorem ipsum' for Plain TeX developers</i>
plnfsf	<i>Font selection for Plain TeX</i>
plpsfont	<i>Polish extension of CM fonts in Type 1 format</i>
plstmary	<i>St. Mary's Road font support for plain TeX</i>
pmat	<i>Typeset partitioned matrices</i>
pmboxdraw	<i>Poor man's box drawing characters</i>
pmcstex	<i>LaTeX in emTeX IDE/FrontEnd for EPM</i>
pmdpl	<i>Examples from "Praca magisterska i dyplomowa"</i>
pmgraph	<i>"Poor man's" graphics</i>
pmtex	<i>Preprocessor for MusicTeX</i>
pmx	<i>Preprocessor for MusiXTeX</i>
pmxchords	<i>Produce chord information to go with pmx output</i>
pnas	<i>BibTeX style for PNAS (old version)</i>
pnas2009	<i>BibTeX style for PNAS (newer version)</i>
png2pdf	<i>PNG to PDF converter</i>
poemscol	<i>Typesetting Critical Editions of Poetry</i>
poetica	<i>Support for Adobe Poetica fonts in Type 1 format</i>
poetrytex	<i>Typeset anthologies of poetry</i>
pointruler	<i>12" Ruler containing Points and Inches</i>
poligraf	<i>A TeX macro package for prepress</i>
polski	<i>Typeset Polish documents with LaTeX and Polish fonts</i>
poltawski	<i>Antykwa Półtawskiego Family of Fonts</i>
polyglossia	<i>An alternative to babel for XeLaTeX and LuaLaTeX</i>
polynom	<i>Macros for manipulating polynomials</i>
polynomial	<i>Typeset (univariate) polynomials</i>
polytable	<i>Tabular-like environments with named columns</i>
poorman	<i>Raster Chinese and Japanese fonts</i>
popupmenu	<i>Create popup menus in PDF files</i>
portable-miktex	<i>Instructions for setting up MikTeX on a portable device</i>
portland	<i>Simple portrait/landscape switching</i>
pos-at	<i>Position things at absolute positions on the page</i>
postcards	<i>Facilitates mass-mailing of postcards (junkmail)</i>

poster	<i>Scale PostScript images for larger media or tiling</i>
poster-mac	<i>Make posters and banners with TeX</i>
powerdot	<i>A presentation class</i>
powerdot-fuberlin	<i>Powerdot, using the style of FU Berlin</i>
ppchtex	<i>Typeset chemical formula diagrams</i>
pphlp	<i>Generate VMS help files from LaTeX 2.09 source</i>
ppower4	<i>A postprocessor for PDF presentations</i>
ppr-prv	<i>Prosper preview</i>
pracjourn	<i>Typeset articles for PracTeX</i>
practical-latex	<i>Example files for "Practical LaTeX"</i>
prelim	<i>Mark preliminary copies with a line of information</i>
prelim2e	<i>Allows the marking of preliminary versions of a document</i>
prepr	<i>Preprint macros</i>
preprint	<i>A bundle of packages provided "as is"</i>
prerex	<i>Interactive editor and macro support for prerequisite charts</i>
present	<i>Presentations with Plain TeX</i>
presentations	<i>Examples from the book Presentationen mit LaTeX</i>
presentations-en	<i>Examples from the book Presentations with LaTeX</i>
pressrelease	<i>A class for typesetting press releases</i>
prettyref	<i>Make label references "self-identify"</i>
preview	<i>Extract bits of a LaTeX source for output</i>
preview-latex	<i>Preview equations in Emacs</i>
prftree	<i>Macros for building proof trees</i>
printbib	<i>Print the contents of a bibliography</i>
printlen	<i>Print lengths using specified units</i>
proba	<i>Shortcuts commands to symbols used in probability texts</i>
probsoln	<i>Generate problem sheets and their solution sheets</i>
proc	<i>Class for producing "proceedings"</i>
processkv	<i>Process key-value pairs</i>
prociagssymp	<i>Macros for IAG symposium papers</i>
prodint	<i>A font that provides the product integral symbol</i>
productbox	<i>Typeset a three-dimensional product box</i>

progkeys	<i>Typeset programs, recognising keywords</i>
program	<i>Typesetting programs and algorithms</i>
progress	<i>Creates an overview of a document's state</i>
progressbar	<i>Visualize shares of total amounts in the form of a (progress-)bar</i>
proof	<i>Shell based proofing for TeX-related files</i>
proofread	<i>Commands for inserting annotations</i>
proofs	<i>Macros for building proof trees</i>
prooftrees	<i>Forest-based proof trees (symbolic logic)</i>
properties	<i>Load properties from a file</i>
proposal	<i>A set of LaTeX classes for preparing proposals for collaborative projects</i>
prosper	<i>LaTeX class for high quality slides</i>
protecteddef	<i>Define protected commands</i>
protex	<i>Literate programming package</i>
protext	<i>A MikTeX-based TeX installation for MS-Windows</i>
protocol	<i>A class for minutes of meetings</i>
protosem	<i>Fonts for proto-Semitic cuneiform script</i>
prv	<i>Compile, preview, and print LaTeX documents</i>
przechlewski-book	<i>Examples from Przechlewski's LaTeX book</i>
ps2eps	<i>Produce Encapsulated PostScript from PostScript</i>
ps2mf	<i>Make Metafont files from Adobe Type 1 files</i>
ps2pk	<i>Generate a PK font from an Adobe Type 1 font</i>
ps4mf	<i>Convert Adobe Type 1 fonts to Metafont</i>
ps4mf-dos	<i>Convert Adobe Type 1 fonts to Metafont, MS-DOS version</i>
ps4pdf	<i>Use PostScript commands inside a pdfLaTeX document</i>
ps_conv	<i>A converter from PostScript to Encapsulated PostScript</i>
ps_view	<i>A PostScript previewer of PostScript files</i>
psbao	<i>Draw Bao diagrams</i>
psbox	<i>PostScript box macros, etc</i>
psboxit	<i>Enables one to put a PostScript drawing behind a TeX box</i>
pseudocode	<i>LaTeX environment for specifying algorithms in a natural way</i>
psfig	<i>A graphics inclusion package</i>
psfixbb	<i>Correct the bounding box of a PostScript file</i>
psfont	<i>Alternative font handling in LaTeX</i>

psfonts	<i>PostScript fonts for use with TeX and LaTeX</i>
psfonts-tools	<i>Tools for creating a distribution of font metrics</i>
psfrag	<i>Replace strings in encapsulated PostScript figures</i>
psfrag-italian	<i>PSfrag documentation in Italian</i>
psfragger	<i>Use psfrag and LaTeX to label an eps file</i>
psfragx	<i>A psfrag eXtension</i>
psgo	<i>Typeset go diagrams with PSTricks</i>
psgreek	<i>LaTeX support for Greek Type 1 fonts</i>
psizzl	<i>A TeX format for physics papers</i>
pslatex	<i>Use PostScript fonts by default</i>
psmerge	<i>Concatenate PostScript files</i>
psnfss	<i>Font support for common PostScript fonts</i>
psnfss-source	<i>Sources of the metrics used in PSNFSS</i>
psnfssx	<i>Extra styles and encodings for PostScript fonts</i>
psnfssx-8r	<i>Raw Type 1 fonts with LaTeX</i>
psnfssx-adobe	<i>Packages to use a selection of Adobe Type 1 fonts</i>
psnfssx-em	<i>Support for the em family of fonts</i>
psnfssx-luc	<i>PSNFSS support for Lucida Bright and Lucida Math</i>
pspic	<i>Drawing pictures using PostScript specials</i>
pspicture	<i>PostScript picture support</i>
psrip	<i>Extract images from PostScript files</i>
pssplit	<i>Select pages from PostScript files</i>
pst-2dplot	<i>A PSTricks package for drawing 2D curves</i>
pst-3d	<i>A PSTricks package for tilting and other pseudo-3D tricks</i>
pst-3dplot	<i>Draw 3D objects in parallel projection, using PSTricks</i>
pst-abspos	<i>Put objects at an absolute position</i>
pst-am	<i>Simulation of modulation and demodulation</i>
pst-asr	<i>Typeset autosegmental representations for linguists</i>
pst-bar	<i>Produces bar charts using PSTricks</i>
pst-barcode	<i>Print barcodes using PostScript</i>
pst-bezier	<i>Draw Bezier curves</i>
pst-blur	<i>PSTricks package for "blurred" shadows</i>
pst-bspline	<i>Draw cubic Bspline curves and interpolations</i>

pst-calendar	<i>Plot calendars in "fancy" ways</i>
pst-circ	<i>PSTricks package for drawing electric circuits</i>
pst-coil	<i>A PSTricks package for coils, etc</i>
pst-cox	<i>Drawing regular complex polytopes with PSTricks</i>
pst-dbicons	<i>Support for drawing ER diagrams</i>
pst-diffraction	<i>Print diffraction patterns from various apertures</i>
pst-electricfield	<i>Draw electric field and equipotential lines with PSTricks</i>
pst-eps	<i>Create EPS files from PSTricks figures</i>
pst-eucl	<i>Euclidian geometry with PSTricks</i>
pst-eucl-translation-bg	<i>Bulgarian translation of the pst-eucl documentation</i>
pst-exa	<i>Typeset PSTricks examples, with code</i>
pst-fill	<i>Fill or tile areas with PSTricks</i>
pst-fit	<i>Macros for curve fitting</i>
pst-fp	<i>Fixed-point arithmetic in PSTricks</i>
pst-fr3d	<i>Draw 3-dimensional framed boxes using PSTricks</i>
pst-fractal	<i>Draw fractal sets using PSTricks</i>
pst-fun	<i>Draw "funny" objects with PSTricks</i>
pst-func	<i>PSTricks package for plotting mathematical functions</i>
pst-gantt	<i>Draw GANTT charts with PSTricks</i>
pst-geo	<i>Geographical Projections</i>
pst-gr3d	<i>Three dimensional grids with PSTricks</i>
pst-grad	<i>Filling with colour gradients, using PSTricks</i>
pst-graphicx	<i>A PSTricks-compatible graphicx for use with Plain TeX</i>
pst-infixplot	<i>Using PSTricks plotting capacities with infix expressions rather than RPN</i>
pst-intersect	<i>Compute intersections of arbitrary curves</i>
pst-jtree	<i>Typeset complex trees for linguists</i>
pst-knot	<i>PSTricks package for displaying knots</i>
pst-labo	<i>Draw objects for Chemistry laboratories</i>
pst-layout	<i>Page layout macros based on PSTricks packages</i>
pst-lens	<i>Lenses with PSTricks</i>
pst-light3d	<i>Three dimensional lighting effects (PSTricks)</i>
pst-magneticfield	<i>Plotting a magnetic field with PSTricks</i>

pst-math	<i>Enhancement of PostScript math operators to use with PSTricks</i>
pst-mirror	<i>Images on a spherical mirror</i>
pst-node	<i>Nodes and node connections in PSTricks</i>
pst-ob3d	<i>Three dimensional objects using PSTricks</i>
pst-ode	<i>Solving initial value problems for sets of Ordinary Differential Equations</i>
pst-optexp	<i>Drawing optical experimental setups</i>
pst-optic	<i>Drawing optics diagrams</i>
pst-osci	<i>Oscgons with PSTricks</i>
pst-ovl	<i>Create and manage graphical overlays</i>
pst-pad	<i>Draw simple attachment systems with PSTricks</i>
pst-pdf	<i>Make PDF versions of graphics by processing between runs</i>
pst-pdgr	<i>Draw medical pedigrees using PSTricks</i>
pst-perspective	<i>Draw perspective views using PSTricks</i>
pst-platon	<i>Platonic solids in PSTricks</i>
pst-plot	<i>Plot data using PSTricks</i>
pst-poly	<i>Polygons with PSTricks</i>
pst-pulley	<i>Plot pulleys, using PSTricks</i>
pst-qtree	<i>Simple syntax for trees</i>
pst-rubans	<i>Draw three-dimensional ribbons</i>
pst-sigsys	<i>Support of signal processing-related disciplines</i>
pst-slpe	<i>Sophisticated colour gradients</i>
pst-solarsystem	<i>Plot the solar system for a specific date</i>
pst-solides3d	<i>Draw perspective views of 3D solids</i>
pst-soroban	<i>Draw a Soroban using PSTricks</i>
pst-spectra	<i>Draw continuum, emission and absorption spectra with PSTricks</i>
pst-spirograph	<i>Drawing hypotrochoids as with a spirograph</i>
pst-stru	<i>Civil engineering diagrams, using PSTricks</i>
pst-support	<i>Assorted support files for use with PSTricks</i>
pst-text	<i>Text and character manipulation in PSTricks</i>
pst-thick	<i>Drawing very thick lines and curves</i>
pst-tools	<i>PSTricks support functions</i>
pst-tree	<i>Trees, using PSTricks</i>
pst-tvz	<i>Draw trees with more than one root node, using PSTricks</i>

pst-uml	<i>UML diagrams with PSTricks</i>
pst-vectorian	<i>Printing ornaments</i>
pst-vowel	<i>Enable arrows showing diphthongs on vowel charts</i>
pst-vue3d	<i>Draw perspective views of three dimensional objects</i>
pst-xkey	<i>Key-value syntax for PSTricks packages</i>
pst2pdf	<i>A script to compile PSTricks documents via pdfTeX</i>
pstdoc	<i>A tool for PSTricks documentation</i>
pstex	<i>Processor for including figures in LaTeX</i>
pstoedit	<i>Translate PostScript and PDF to other formats</i>
pstool	<i>Support for psfrag within pdfLaTeX</i>
pstotext	<i>Extract ASCII from PostScript and PDF</i>
pstrees	<i>Construct linguistics trees using a preprocessor</i>
pstricks	<i>Deprecated entry for PSTricks package</i>
pstricks-add	<i>A collection of add-ons and bugfixes for PSTricks</i>
pstricks-base	<i>PostScript macros for TeX</i>
pstricks-calcnotes	<i>Use of PSTricks in calculus lecture notes</i>
pstricks-examples	<i>PSTricks examples</i>
pstricks-examples-en	<i>Examples from PSTricks book (English edition)</i>
pstricks_calcnotes	<i>Use of PSTricks in calculus lecture notes</i>
psu-thesis	<i>Package for writing a thesis at Penn State University</i>
psutils	<i>PostScript utilities</i>
ptex	<i>A TeX system for publishing in Japanese</i>
ptex-texmf	<i>Macro and other extensions for use with PTeX</i>
ptex2pdf	<i>Convert Japanese TeX documents to PDF</i>
ptext	<i>A ‘lipsum’ for Persian</i>
pthyphs	<i>Hyphenation Patterns for Portuguese</i>
ptmsc	<i>Addon to the newtx package</i>
ptptex	<i>Macros for ‘Progress of Theoretical Physics’</i>
ptsans	<i>PT Sans font and LaTeX support</i>
ptserif	<i>PT Serif font and LaTeX support</i>
punk	<i>Donald Knuth’s punk font</i>

punk-latex	<i>LaTeX support for punk fonts</i>
punknova	<i>OpenType version of Knuth's Punk font</i>
purifyeps	<i>Make EPS work with both LaTeX/dvips and pdfLaTeX</i>
pwt	<i>An outline of publishing with TeX</i>
pxbase	<i>Tools for use with (u)pLaTeX</i>
pxchfon	<i>Japanese font setup for pLaTeX and upLaTeX</i>
pxcjkcat	<i>LaTeX interface for the CJK category codes of upTeX</i>
pxfonts	<i>Palatino-like fonts in support of mathematics</i>
pxgreeks	<i>Shape selection for PX fonts Greek letters</i>
pxjahyper	<i>Hyperref support for pLaTeX</i>
pxpgfmark	<i>e-pTeX driver for PGF inter-picture connections</i>
pxrubica	<i>Ruby annotations according to JIS X 4051</i>
pxtalfa	<i>Virtual maths alphabets based on pxfonts and txfonts</i>
pybib	<i>Command line utilities to check, sort, merge BibTeX files</i>
pybliographer	<i>A tool for managing bibliographic databases</i>
pydocstrip	<i>Scripted version of LaTeX docstrip</i>
pygmentex	<i>Use Pygments to format code listings in documents</i>
python	<i>Embed Python code in LaTeX</i>
pythontex	<i>Run Python from within a document, typesetting the results</i>
pzccal	<i>Zapf Chancery as calligraphic math alphabet</i>

Q

qbibman	<i>Graphical frontend to BibTool</i>
qcircuit	<i>Macros to generate quantum circuits</i>
qcm	<i>A LaTeX2e class for making multiple choice questionnaires</i>
qdtexvpl	<i>Quick and dirty virtual font creation</i>
qed	<i>Produce an "end-of-proof" mark</i>
qfig	<i>DOS graphics program</i>
qfonts	<i>PostScript (Adobe Type 1) fonts in QX layout</i>
qm	<i>Commands for bras and kets and the like</i>
qms	<i>VMS tools for controlling QMS printers</i>
qobitree	<i>LaTeX macros for typesetting trees</i>
qrcode	<i>Generate QR codes in LaTeX</i>

qstest	<i>Bundle for unit tests and pattern matching</i>
qsymbols	<i>Maths symbol abbreviations</i>
qtree	<i>Draw tree structures</i>
quattrocento	<i>LaTeX support for Quattrocento and Quattrocento Sans fonts</i>
quotation	<i>Typeset an attributed quotation</i>
quotchap	<i>Decorative chapter headings</i>
quote	<i>Match pairs of double-quote characters</i>
quotes	<i>Smart double quotes in LaTeX input</i>
quoting	<i>Consolidated environment for displayed text</i>
quotmark	<i>Consistent quote marks</i>
quran	<i>An easy way to typeset any part of The Holy Quran</i>

R

r-und-s	<i>Chemical hazard codes</i>
r2bib	<i>Convert refer and EndNote files to BibTeX</i>
ragged	<i>Generic ragged left and ragged right options</i>
ragged2e	<i>Alternative versions of "ragged"-type commands</i>
raggedr	<i>Set an entire document raggedright</i>
rail	<i>Syntax specification in EBNF</i>
rake4latex	<i>A rake-based tool to compile LaTeX projects</i>
raleway	<i>Use Raleway with TeX(-alike) systems</i>
ran_toks	<i>Randomise token strings</i>
randbild	<i>Marginal pictures</i>
random	<i>Generating "random" numbers in TeX</i>
randomwalk	<i>Random walks using TikZ</i>
randtext	<i>Randomise the order of characters in strings</i>
rangecite	<i>Will turn a range of citations into something like [1..3]</i>
rangen	<i>Generate random integers, rational and decimal numbers</i>
ransom	<i>A "very bad typewriter" font</i>
ratex	<i>A package for German lawyers</i>
ratexdb	<i>Database reports using LaTeX and Ruby</i>
rawfonts	<i>Low level font compatibility mode for LaTeX</i>
rawprint	<i>Print raw Russian text</i>

rccol	<i>Decimal-centered optionally rounded numbers in tabular</i>
rccs	<i>Use RCS (revision control system) tags in LaTeX documents</i>
rccs-multi	<i>Typeset RCS version control in multiple-file documents</i>
rccs-pln	<i>RCS data in Plain TeX documents</i>
rccsinfo	<i>Support for the revision control system</i>
readarray	<i>Read, store and recall array-formatted data</i>
readprov	<i>Provides GetFileInfo without the need to load the file</i>
realboxes	<i>Variants of common box-commands that read their content as real box and not as macro argument</i>
realcalc	<i>Macros for real arithmetic calculations</i>
realscripts	<i>Access OpenType subscript and superscript glyphs</i>
rec-thy	<i>Commands to typeset recursion theory papers</i>
recipe	<i>A LaTeX class to typeset recipes</i>
recipebook	<i>Typeset 5.5" x 8" recipes for browsing or printing</i>
recipecard	<i>Typeset recipes in note-card-sized boxes</i>
rectopma	<i>Recycle top matter</i>
recycle	<i>A font providing the "recyclable" logo</i>
redefine	<i>Conditional macro, etc., definitions</i>
redis	<i>A Hebrew font</i>
redit	<i>Menu-based editor</i>
refcheck	<i>Check references (in figures, table, equations, etc)</i>
refcount	<i>Counter operations with label references</i>
refenums	<i>Define reference labels items with names of their own</i>
refer	<i>Convert a BibTeX bibliography to refer format</i>
refer-tools	<i>Convert between refer format and BibTeX format</i>
references	<i>Bibliographic software supporting LaTeX/BibTeX</i>
reflectgraphics	<i>Techniques for reflecting graphics</i>
refman	<i>Format technical reference manuals</i>
refreshpdf	<i>Refresh PDF files "remotely"</i>
refstyle	<i>Advanced formatting of cross references</i>
regcount	<i>Display the allocation status of the TeX registers</i>
regexpatch	<i>High level patching of commands</i>
register	<i>Typeset programmable elements in digital hardware (registers)</i>
regstats	<i>Information about register use</i>

reledmac	<i>Typeset scholarly editions</i>
reledpar	<i>Typeset scholarly editions in parallel texts</i>
relenc	<i>A "relaxed" font encoding</i>
relsize	<i>Set the font size relative to the current font size</i>
removefr	<i>Remove from counter-reset lists</i>
remreset	<i>Remove counters from reset list</i>
renditions	<i>Multiple versions from the same content</i>
reotex	<i>Draw Reo Channels and Circuits</i>
repeat	<i>Repeat execution of macros</i>
repeatindex	<i>Repeat items in an index after a page or column break</i>
reper	<i>Diagrams for school mathematics</i>
repltext	<i>Control how text gets copied from a PDF file</i>
report	<i>Typeset a multi-chapter report</i>
required	<i>Packages "required" of a LaTeX distribution</i>
rerunfilecheck	<i>Checksum based rerun checks on auxiliary files</i>
res	<i>A resumé class</i>
resizegather	<i>Automatically resize overly large equations</i>
resphilosophica	<i>Typeset articles for the journal Res Philosophica</i>
resumecls	<i>Typeset a resume both in English and Chinese</i>
resumemac	<i>Plain TeX macros for resums</i>
reverxi	<i>Playing Reversi in TeX</i>
revnum	<i>Reverse enumerate</i>
revtex4-0	<i>Styles for various Physics Journals (old version)</i>
revtex4-1	<i>Styles for various Physics Journals</i>
rfc2bib	<i>Generate BibTeX entries for IETF RFCs</i>
rfl	<i>Ruby font installer library</i>
rgb	<i>Tables of RGB colour parameters</i>
ribbonproofs	<i>Drawing ribbon proofs</i>
rlparshap	<i>Support for use of \parshape in LaTeX</i>
rlpsf	<i>Rewrite labels in EPS graphics</i>
rmannot	<i>Create rich media annotations in a PDF file</i>
rmathbr	<i>Repeating of math operator at the broken line and the new line in inline equations</i>
rmligs	<i>Remove incorrect ligatures in German documents</i>

rmpage	<i>A package to help change page layout parameters in LaTeX</i>
rmthm	<i>Use a roman font for theorem statements</i>
rnototex	<i>Convert from Runoff to LaTeX</i>
robot-man	<i>A fun demo of AcroTeX eDucation Bundle facilities</i>
roboto	<i>Support for the Roboto family of fonts</i>
robustcommand	<i>Declare robust command, with \newcommand checks</i>
robustindex	<i>Create index with pagerefs</i>
romanbar	<i>Write roman number with "bars"</i>
romanbarpagenumber	<i>Typesetting roman page numbers</i>
romandeadf	<i>Romande ADF fonts and LaTeX support</i>
romaniantex	<i>LaTeX support for Romanian</i>
romanneg	<i>Roman page numbers negative</i>
romannum	<i>Generate roman numerals instead of arabic digits</i>
rotate	<i>Rotate TeX boxes</i>
rotate-textures	<i>Box rotation macros for Textures</i>
rotating	<i>Rotation tools, including rotated full-page floats</i>
rotchiffre	<i>Perform simple rotation cyphers</i>
rotfloat	<i>Rotate floats</i>
rotpages	<i>Typeset sets of pages upside-down and backwards</i>
rotunda	<i>Rotunda manuscript book-hand font</i>
roundbox	<i>Round boxes in LaTeX</i>
roundrect	<i>MetaPost macros for highly configurable rounded rectangles (optionally with text)</i>
rplain	<i>Redefines the plain pagestyle</i>
rrgtrees	<i>Linguistic tree diagrams for Role and Reference Grammar (RRG) with LaTeX</i>
rsc	<i>BibTeX style for use with RSC journals</i>
rsfs	<i>Ralph Smith's Formal Script font</i>
rsfso	<i>A mathematical calligraphic font based on rsfs</i>
rst	<i>Drawing rhetorical structure analysis diagrams in LaTeX</i>
rterface	<i>Access to R analysis from within a document</i>
rtf2latex2e	<i>Convert Rich Text Format (RTF) files to LaTeX2e</i>
rtf2tex	<i>Convert RTF to TeX</i>
rtkinenc	<i>Input encoding with fallback procedures</i>
rtklage	<i>Make suit details for German courts</i>

rtsched	<i>Draw Real-Time scheduling (GANTT) charts</i>
rubik	<i>Document Rubik cube configurations and rotation sequences</i>
rubikcube	<i>Typeset Rubik cubes and move notation</i>
rubikrotation	<i>Processes a sequence of Rubik rotations</i>
ruhyphen	<i>Russian hyphenation</i>
rule-d	<i>Provide LaTeX 3 commands for typesetting rules</i>
ruled-tables	<i>Plain TeX table macros, with ruled capability</i>
ruler	<i>A typographic ruler for TeX</i>
rulercompass	<i>A TikZ library for straight-edge and compass diagrams</i>
rune	<i>Two rune fonts</i>
runic	<i>Fonts for Anglo-Saxon futhorc script</i>
runtex	<i>Windows program to run TeX variant and various utils as needed</i>
russ	<i>LaTeX in Russian, without babel</i>
russian-help	<i>LaTeX help in Russian</i>
rustic	<i>Roman Rustic manuscript book-hand font</i>
rvviewport	<i>Relative Viewport for Graphics Inclusion</i>
rvwrite	<i>Increase the number of available output streams in LaTeX</i>
ryethesis	<i>Class for Ryerson University Graduate School requirements</i>

S

s2latex	<i>A scribe to LaTeX converter</i>
sa-tikz	<i>TikZ library to draw switching architectures</i>
sae	<i>Typeset an SAE technical paper</i>
saferef	<i>Safer references through strong typing of references</i>
sageep	<i>Format papers for the annual meeting of EEGS</i>
sagetex	<i>Embed Sage code and plots into LaTeX</i>
sam2p	<i>Convert bitmap formats to compact PS/PDF</i>
samples	<i>Samples of Plain TeX coding</i>
sanhyph	<i>Sanskrit hyphenation patterns</i>
sans	<i>Exchange Roman and Sans faces in a document</i>
sanskrit	<i>Sanskrit support</i>
sanskrit-t1	<i>Type 1 version of 'skt' fonts for Sanskrit</i>
sansmath	<i>Maths in a sans font</i>

sansmathaccent	<i>Correct placement of accents in sans-serif maths</i>
sansmathfonts	<i>Correct placement of accents in sans-serif maths</i>
sapthesis	<i>Typeset theses for Sapienza-University, Rome</i>
sarabian	<i>Archaic South Arabian script font</i>
sasnrdisplay	<i>Typeset SAS or R code or output</i>
sauerj	<i>A bundle of utilities by Jonathan Sauer</i>
sauter	<i>Wide range of design sizes for CM fonts</i>
sauterfonts	<i>Use Sauter's fonts in LaTeX</i>
savefnmark	<i>Save name of the footnote mark for reuse</i>
savesym	<i>Redefine symbols where names conflict</i>
savetrees	<i>Optimise the use of each page of a LaTeX document</i>
sbtex	<i>A compact TeX distribution for MS-DOS</i>
sc21	<i>Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21 committee</i>
sc21-wg1	<i>Title page for the old ISO TC97/SC21/WG1 working group</i>
scale	<i>Scale document by sqrt(2) or magstep(2)</i>
scalebar	<i>Create scalebars for maps, diagrams or photos</i>
scalefmt	<i>Rescale fonts to arbitrary sizes</i>
scalerel	<i>Constrained scaling and stretching of objects</i>
scanpages	<i>Support importing and embellishing scanned documents</i>
schedule	<i>Weekly schedules</i>
schedule209	<i>Typeset schedules</i>
schemabloc	<i>Draw block diagrams, using TikZ</i>
schemata	<i>Print topical diagrams</i>
schemetex	<i>Typesetting Scheme programs with LaTeX</i>
schemeweb	<i>Simple support for literate programming in Lisp</i>
schule	<i>Support for teachers at German schools</i>
schulschriften	<i>German "school scripts" from Suetterlin to the present day</i>
schwalbe-chess	<i>Typeset the German chess magazine "Die Schwalbe"</i>
schwell	<i>Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting in Schwell style</i>
scientificauthor	<i>Visual LaTeX editor</i>
scientificpaper	<i>Format a scientific paper for journal publication</i>
scientificviewer	<i>MacKichan software viewer</i>
sciposter	<i>Make posters of ISO A3 size and larger</i>

sciwordconv	<i>Use Scientific Word/WorkPlace files with another TeX</i>
sclang-prettifier	<i>Prettyprinting SuperCollider source code</i>
scmac	<i>Typeset scripts with Plain TeX</i>
scorecard	<i>Format a Baseball scorecard</i>
scraddr	<i>Provide data from scrلتtr2's address files</i>
scrartcl	<i>Koma-Script 'article' class</i>
scrbase	<i>Provide basic features for KOMA-Script</i>
scrbook	<i>Koma-Script 'book' class</i>
scrdate	<i>Calendar date operations</i>
screen	<i>Prepare a document for a simple previewer</i>
screenplay	<i>A class file to typeset screenplays</i>
screenplay-pkg	<i>Package version of the screenplay document class</i>
scrextend	<i>Use of components of KOMA-Script by other packages</i>
scrindex	<i>Make index package work with Koma-script classes</i>
script	<i>Variant report and book styles</i>
script-font	<i>Handwriting font</i>
scriptfonts	<i>A summary of mathematical script fonts for LaTeX users</i>
scripttex	<i>Macros for scripts and screenplays</i>
scrjrnل	<i>Typeset diaries or journals</i>
scrjura	<i>Koma-Script support for lawyers, etc</i>
scrlayer	<i>Manage text 'layers' within Koma-Script</i>
scrlayer-notecolumn	<i>Control note columns parallel to the main text</i>
scrlayer-scrpage	<i>Define and manage page styles</i>
scrلfile	<i>Installation control for koma-script packages</i>
scrلتtr2	<i>Koma-Script 'letter' class</i>
scrلتtr2copy	<i>A letter class option file for the automatic creation of copies</i>
scrpage2	<i>Control of page headers and footers in LaTeX</i>
scrreprt	<i>Koma-Script 'report' class</i>
scrtime	<i>Show the time of a LaTeX run</i>
scrwfile	<i>Use LaTeX .aux file in place of \newrite files</i>
scyrillic	<i>A family of cyrillic fonts</i>
sdrт	<i>Macros for Segmented Discourse Representation Theory</i>

sduthesis	<i>Thesis Template of Shandong University</i>
secdot	<i>Section numbers with trailing dots</i>
seceqn	<i>Number theorems by section</i>
secret	<i>Put security classification marks in a document</i>
section	<i>Modifying section commands in LaTeX</i>
sectionbox	<i>Create fancy boxed ((sub)sub)sections</i>
sectsty	<i>Control sectional headers</i>
seealso	<i>Improve the performance of \see macros with makeindex</i>
sehyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Swedish</i>
selectp	<i>Select pages to be output</i>
selectpage	<i>Select pages to be output from a document</i>
selinput	<i>Semi-automatic detection of input encoding</i>
selnolig	<i>Selectively disable typographic ligatures</i>
semantic	<i>Help for writing programming language semantics</i>
semaphor	<i>Semaphore alphabet font</i>
seminar	<i>Make overhead slides</i>
semioneside	<i>Put only special contents on left-hand pages in two sided layout</i>
semproc	<i>Seminar proceedings</i>
semtrans	<i>Transliteration of semitic languages</i>
sentences	<i>Numbered lists for sentences</i>
sepfootnotes	<i>Support footnotes and endnotes from separate files</i>
sepnum	<i>Print numbers in a "friendly" format</i>
seqsplit	<i>Split long sequences of characters in a neutral way</i>
serbian- apostrophe	<i>Commands for Serbian words with apostrophes</i>
serbian-book	<i>Support for use of memoir in Serbian</i>
serbian-date-lat	<i>Updated date typesetting for Serbian</i>
serbian-def-cyr	<i>Serbian cyrillic localization</i>
serbian-lig	<i>Control ligatures in Serbian</i>
serbianpart	<i>serbianpart</i>
serial	<i>Generate serial letters</i>
sesamanuel	<i>Class and package for sesamath books or paper</i>
setdeck	<i>Typeset cards for Set</i>

setouterhbox	<i>Set hbox in outer horizontal mode</i>
setspace	<i>Set space between lines</i>
setstrut	<i>Automatic strut computation</i>
settoibox	<i>Assigning dimensions of a box to a length register</i>
settosize	<i>Scale text to given width</i>
settosize-ltx	<i>Scale text to make it fit a given width</i>
seuthesis	<i>LaTeX template for theses at Southeastern University</i>
seuthesix	<i>LaTeX class for theses at Southeast University, Nanjing, China</i>
sf298	<i>Standard form 298</i>
sfarticle	<i>A LaTeX 2.09 article style with an sf switch</i>
sfms	<i>Typesetting science fiction/fantasy manuscripts</i>
sfg	<i>Draw signal flow graphs</i>
sfheaders	<i>Sans headers</i>
sfmath	<i>Sans-serif mathematics</i>
sfwmac	<i>A set of definitions for Unix system documentation</i>
sgame	<i>LaTeX style for typesetting strategic games</i>
sgmlcmpt	<i>Support for LaTeX formulae as SGML PCDATA</i>
shadbox	<i>Shade the background of any box</i>
shade	<i>Shade pieces of text</i>
shadebox	<i>Shade boxes using PostScript specials</i>
shadethm	<i>Theorem environments that are shaded</i>
shading	<i>LaTeX package for putting text on a shaded background</i>
shadow	<i>Shadow boxes</i>
shadowtext	<i>Produce text with a shadow behind it</i>
shalom	<i>A simple Hebrew typesetting bundle</i>
shapepar	<i>A macro to typeset paragraphs in specific shapes</i>
shapepatch	<i>Transfig patch supporting shapepar</i>
shapes	<i>Draw polygons, reentrant stars, and fractions in circles with MetaPost</i>
shavian	<i>A Shavian spelling alphabet font</i>
shdoc	<i>Float environment to document the shell commands of a terminal session</i>
shhyphl	<i>Serbo-Croatian hyphenation (Latin alphabet)</i>
shipunov	<i>A collection of LaTeX packages and classes</i>
shlatex	<i>LaTeX compilation script for Linux (written in Bash)</i>

shortcuttool	<i>Enables shortcut file import to the input tool Shortcut</i>
shortlst	<i>Compact lists by running several items per line</i>
shorttoc	<i>Table of contents with different depths</i>
shortvrb	<i>Abbreviated verbatim commands</i>
show2e	<i>Variants of \show for LaTeX2e</i>
showcharinbox	<i>Show characters inside a box</i>
showdim	<i>Variants on printing dimensions</i>
showexpl	<i>Typesetting LaTeX source code</i>
showframe	<i>Draw a page-layout diagram</i>
showhyphens	<i>Show all possible hyphenations in LuaLaTeX</i>
showkeys	<i>Show label, ref, cite and bib keys</i>
showlabels	<i>Show label commands in the margin</i>
showtags	<i>Print the tags of bibliography entries</i>
shsulet	<i>A letter document style for use at SHSU</i>
shuffle	<i>A symbol for the shuffle product</i>
si	<i>A comprehensive (SI) units package</i>
siam	<i>Styles for SIAM publications</i>
side	<i>Rotated floats for LaTeX 2.09</i>
sidecap	<i>Typeset captions sideways</i>
sidenotes	<i>Typeset notes containing rich content, in the margin</i>
sides	<i>A LaTeX class for typesetting stage plays</i>
siggraph	<i>SIGGRAPH conference class</i>
signchart	<i>Create beautifully typeset sign charts</i>
sikumuna	<i>Lyx template for Hebrew article format</i>
silence	<i>Selective filtering of error messages and warnings</i>
simplecd	<i>Simple CD, DVD covers for printing</i>
simplecv	<i>A simple class for writing curricula vitae</i>
simpler-wick	<i>Simpler Wick contractions</i>
simplewick	<i>Simple Wick contractions</i>
simplified-latex	<i>A Simplified Introduction to LaTeX</i>
simpsons	<i>Metafont source for Simpsons characters</i>
simurgh	<i>Typeset Parsi in LuaLaTeX</i>
sines	<i>Calculate sin function values</i>

sinhala	<i>Support for the Sinhala language</i>
sirlin	<i>Fonts and macros for typesetting Tibetan</i>
sistyle	<i>Package to typeset SI units, numbers and angles</i>
sitem	<i>Save the optional argument of \item</i>
siunits	<i>International System of Units</i>
siunitx	<i>A comprehensive (SI) units package</i>
skak	<i>Fonts and macros for typesetting chess games</i>
skaknew	<i>The skak chess fonts redone in Adobe Type 1</i>
skb	<i>Tools for a repository of long-living documents</i>
skdoc	<i>Documentation and extraction for packages and document classes</i>
sketch	<i>A 3d sketch language translator</i>
skeycommand	<i>Create commands using parameters and keyval in parallel</i>
skeyval	<i>Key-value parsing combining features of xkeyval and pgfkeys</i>
skmath	<i>Extensions to the maths command repertoire</i>
skrapport	<i>‘Simple’ class for reports, etc.</i>
skull	<i>A font to draw a skull</i>
slantsc	<i>Access different-shaped small-caps fonts</i>
slashbox	<i>Both column and row headings in a tabular cell</i>
slashed	<i>Put a slash through characters</i>
slatex	<i>LaTeX support for writing Swedish</i>
slatex_scheme	<i>A pretty-printer for Scheme code in TeX documents</i>
slem	<i>Slanted emphasis in LaTeX 2.09</i>
slemp	<i>Slanted emphasis in LaTeX</i>
slhyph	<i>Slovenian hyphenation patterns</i>
slidenotes	<i>Typeset slides accompanied by notes</i>
slides	<i>Class for creating slides</i>
slideshow	<i>Generate slideshow with MetaPost</i>
sltables	<i>Simplified tables for LaTeX</i>
smallcap	<i>Promote small caps to a font family, so NFSS can deal with different shapes</i>
smaller	<i>Choose an “adjacent” size in LaTeX</i>
smalltableof	<i>Create listoffigures etc. in a single chapter</i>
smalltalk	<i>Typeset Smalltalk program fragments</i>
smartdiagram	<i>Generate diagrams from lists</i>

smartmn	<i>Make hyphens print as minus signs where appropriate</i>
smartref	<i>Extend LaTeX's \ref capability</i>
smartunits	<i>Converting between common metric and Imperial units</i>
smflatex	<i>Classes for Société mathématique de France publications</i>
smiletex	<i>Create LaTeX documents and more from simple texts</i>
snapshot	<i>List the external dependencies of a LaTeX document</i>
snote	<i>Shaped notes for MusicTeX</i>
snotez	<i>Typeset notes, in the margin</i>
sober	<i>Makes appearance of standard styles more "sober"</i>
sobolev	<i>Commands for dealing with Sobolev spaces (and relatives)</i>
softfonts	<i>Manage the "soft fonts" in a LaserWriter printer</i>
softmaker- alteschwabacher	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Alte Schwabacher font</i>
softmaker- artistic	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Artistic font</i>
softmaker- baskervillanova	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Baskerville Nova fonts</i>
softmaker- bonita	<i>LaTeX Support files for SoftMaker Bonita</i>
softmaker- broadway	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Broadway fonts</i>
softmaker- canossa	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Canossa fonts</i>
softmaker- congress	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Congress fonts</i>
softmaker- delanocaps	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Delano Caps font</i>
softmaker- digital	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Digital fonts</i>
softmaker- egyptiennestd	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker EgyptienneStd fonts</i>
softmaker- flagstaff	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Flagstaff font</i>
softmaker- grenoble	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Grenoble fonts</i>
softmaker- helium	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Helium fonts</i>

softmaker-heliumtwo	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Helium fonts</i>
softmaker-henderson	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Henderson font</i>
softmaker-iceberg	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Iceberg font</i>
softmaker-inverserif	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Inverserif font</i>
softmaker-jugendstil	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Jugendstil font</i>
softmaker-marseille	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Marseille fonts</i>
softmaker-moab	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Moab font</i>
softmaker-nevada	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Nevada fonts</i>
softmaker-newcastle	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Newcastle fonts</i>
softmaker-oldblackletter	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Old Blackletter font</i>
softmaker-quadrat	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Quadrat fonts</i>
softmaker-stonehand	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Stone Handwriting font</i>
softmaker-sunset	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Sunset fonts</i>
softmaker-tampa	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Congress fonts</i>
softmaker-vagrounded	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker VAGRounded font</i>
softmaker-velo	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Velo font</i>
softmaker-veracruz	<i>LaTeX Support files for the SoftMaker Veracruz fonts</i>
softmakerfreefont	<i>Support files for SoftMaker free fonts</i>
somedefs	<i>Save loading all of another package</i>
songbook	<i>Package for typesetting song lyrics and chord books</i>
songs	<i>Produce song books for church or fellowship</i>
sorhyph	<i>Upper Sorbian hyphenation patterns</i>
sort-by-letters	<i>Bibliography styles for alphabetic sorting</i>
soton	<i>University of Southampton-compliant slides</i>

soul	<i>Hyphenation for letterspacing, underlining, and more</i>
soulpos	<i>A fancy means of underlining</i>
soulutf8	<i>Permit use of UTF-8 characters in soul</i>
source2e	<i>LaTeX2e kernel documentation for the entire system as one document</i>
sourcecodepro	<i>Use SourceCodePro with TeX(-alike) systems</i>
sourcesanspro	<i>Use SourceSansPro with TeX(-alike) systems</i>
sourceserifpro	<i>Use SourceSerifPro with TeX(-alike) systems</i>
southarabian	<i>A font for an archaic South Arabia script</i>
soyombo	<i>Fonts and a macro for Soyombo under LaTeX</i>
spain	<i>Bibliography style for Spanish documents</i>
spanish	<i>Spanish in Babel</i>
spanish-mx	<i>Typeset Spanish as in Mexico</i>
sparklines	<i>Drawing sparklines: intense, simple, wordlike graphics</i>
spath3	<i>Manipulate “soft paths” in PGF</i>
spelling	<i>Support for spell-checking of LuaTeX documents</i>
sphack	<i>Patch LaTeX kernel spacing macros</i>
sphdthesis	<i>LaTeX template for writing PhD Thesis</i>
sphyphb	<i>Experimental Spanish hyphenation patterns</i>
spiderweb	<i>A tool for building WEB systems</i>
spie	<i>Support for formatting SPIE Proceedings manuscripts</i>
splines	<i>MetaPost macros for drawing cubic spline interpolants</i>
splint	<i>Write LALR(1) parsers in TeX using bison and flex</i>
split	<i>Box two chunks of text side-by side</i>
splitbib	<i>Split and reorder your bibliography</i>
splitindex	<i>Unlimited number of indexes</i>
spot	<i>Spotlight highlighting for Beamer</i>
spotcolor	<i>Spot colours for pdfLaTeX</i>
spreadtab	<i>Spreadsheet features for LaTeX tabular environments</i>
springer	<i>Macros for Springer journals</i>
sprite	<i>Macros to typeset simple bitmaps with LaTeX</i>
spverbatim	<i>Allow line breaks within \verb and verbatim output</i>
sqltex	<i>An SQL Preprocessor for LaTeX</i>
sqr caps	<i>Square Capitals manuscript book-hand font</i>

sr-half-compound	<i>Hyphenation of Serbian half-compound words in cyrillic scripts</i>
sr-hyphen-spec	<i>Hyphenation of special cases in Serbian</i>
sr-vorl	<i>Class for Springer books</i>
srcltx	<i>Jump between DVI and TeX files</i>
srcredact	<i>A tool for redacting sources</i>
srhyphc	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Serbian Cyrillic</i>
srune	<i>Saxon rune font</i>
sseq	<i>Typesetting spectral sequence charts</i>
sshdbk10	<i>Sans headers in book style</i>
sslides	<i>Slides with headers and footers</i>
ssqquote	<i>Use the cmssq fonts</i>
stables	<i>Simplified Plain TeX tables</i>
stabular	<i>Multipage tabular</i>
stack	<i>Tools to define and use stacks</i>
stackengine	<i>Highly customised stacking of objects, insets, baseline changes, etc</i>
stackrel	<i>Enhancement to the <code>\stackrel</code> command</i>
stage	<i>A LaTeX class for stage plays</i>
stampinclude	<i>Inclusion based on .aux file date stamps</i>
standalone	<i>Compile TeX pictures stand-alone or as part of a document</i>
starfont	<i>The StarFont Sans astrological font</i>
startex	<i>An XML-inspired format for student use</i>
statex	<i>Statistics style</i>
statex2	<i>Statistics style</i>
statistik	<i>Store statistics of a document</i>
statrep	<i>Displays SAS code and results of running the code</i>
staves	<i>Typeset Icelandic staves and runic letters</i>
stdclsdv	<i>Provide sectioning information for package writers</i>
stdpage	<i>Standard pages with n lines of at most m characters each</i>
steinmetz	<i>Print Steinmetz notation</i>
stellenbosch	<i>Stellenbosch thesis bundle</i>
stex	<i>An Infrastructure for Semantic Preloading of LaTeX Documents</i>
stfloats	<i>Commands to control the presentation of floats</i>

stix	<i>OpenType Unicode maths fonts</i>
stmaryrd	<i>St Mary Road symbols for theoretical computer science</i>
storebox	<i>Storing information for reuse</i>
storecmd	<i>Store the name of a defined command in a container</i>
streetex	<i>Structural organic chemistry</i>
stringenc	<i>Converting a string between different encodings</i>
stringstrings	<i>String manipulation for cosmetic and programming application</i>
struktex	<i>Draw Nassi-Schneidermann charts</i>
sttools	<i>Various macros</i>
stubs	<i>Create tear-off stubs at the bottom of a page</i>
sty2dtx	<i>Create a .dtx file from a .sty file</i>
style-showcase	<i>Make a web page to compare styles</i>
suanpan	<i>MetaPost macros for drawing Chinese and Japanese abaci</i>
subcaption	<i>Support for sub-captions</i>
subdepth	<i>Unify maths subscript height</i>
subdocs	<i>Multifile documents</i>
subeqn	<i>Package for subequation numbering</i>
subeqnarray	<i>Equation array with sub numbering</i>
subfig	<i>Figures broken into subfigures</i>
subfigmat	<i>Automates layout when using the subfigure package</i>
subfigure	<i>Deprecated: Figures divided into subfigures</i>
subfiles	<i>Individual typesetting of subfiles of a "main" document</i>
subfloat	<i>Sub-numbering for figures and tables</i>
sublabel	<i>Sub-number counters</i>
subscript	<i>Provides the \textsubscript command</i>
substances	<i>A database of chemicals</i>
substitutefont	<i>Easy font substitution</i>
substr	<i>Deal with substrings in strings</i>
subsupscripts	<i>A range of sub- and superscript commands</i>
sudoku	<i>Create sudoku grids</i>
sudokubundle	<i>A set of sudoku-related packages</i>
sueterlin	<i>Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting in Sütterlin style</i>
suffix	<i>Define commands with suffixes</i>

suftesi	<i>A document class for typesetting theses, books and articles</i>
sugconf	<i>SAS(R) user group conference proceedings document class</i>
superiors	<i>Attach superior figures to a font family</i>
supertabular	<i>A multi-page tables package</i>
susy	<i>Macros for SuperSymmetry-related work</i>
suthesis	<i>Typeset a Stanford University thesis</i>
sverb	<i>A set of verbatim text manipulations</i>
svg	<i>Include and extract SVG pictures using Inkscape</i>
svg-inkscape	<i>How to include an SVG image in LaTeX using Inkscape</i>
svgcolor	<i>Define SVG named colours</i>
svn	<i>Typeset Subversion keywords</i>
svn-multi	<i>Subversion keywords in multi-file LaTeX documents</i>
svn-prov	<i>Subversion variants of \Provides... macros</i>
svninfo	<i>Typeset Subversion keywords</i>
svrsymbols	<i>'A new font with symbols for use in Physics texts.'</i>
swebib	<i>Swedish bibliography styles</i>
swetex	<i>Plain TeX support for writing Swedish</i>
swiftex	<i>Edit doc.sty and normal LaTeX files with GNU Emacs</i>
swimgraf	<i>Graphical/textual representations of swimming performances</i>
switcheml	<i>Obfuscate email addresses (now obsolete)</i>
swrule	<i>Lines thicker in the middle than at the ends</i>
syllogism	<i>Typeset syllogisms in LaTeX</i>
symbolindex	<i>Generate a list of symbols with different subgroups</i>
sympytex	<i>Include symbolic computation (using sympy) in documents</i>
synapsen	<i>Reference management tool for BibTeX</i>
synctex-parser	<i>SyncTeX output file parser</i>
syngen	<i>A tool for generating syntax diagrams from BNF</i>
synproof	<i>Easy drawing of syntactic proofs</i>
syntax-mdw	<i>Typeset syntax descriptions</i>
syntax2	<i>Creation of syntax diagrams</i>
syntonly	<i>Run a document through LaTeX for syntax checking</i>
syntrace	<i>Labels for tracing in a syntax tree</i>
synttree	<i>Typeset syntactic trees</i>

syriac	<i>A font for Syriac written in Estrangelo</i>
systcontrolletters	<i>Support for Systems and Control Letters</i>
systeme	<i>Format systems of equations</i>

T

t-angles	<i>Draw tangles, trees, Hopf algebra operations and other pictures</i>
t1-fraktur	<i>A pair of fraktur font families in T1 encoding</i>
t1enc	<i>Standard package for activating ec fonts</i>
t1infos	<i>Utilities for PostScript fonts</i>
t1tools	<i>Facilities for handling Adobe Type 1 fonts</i>
t1utils	<i>Simple Type 1 font manipulation programs</i>
t2	<i>Support for using T2 encoding</i>
tab4tex	<i>Preprocessor for LaTeX tabular environments</i>
tabbing	<i>Tabbing with accented letters</i>
tabbingbox	<i>Save a tabbing environment in a box</i>
tabfigures	<i>Maintain vertical alignment of figures</i>
tableauvariations	<i>Variation tables in MetaPost</i>
tableaux	<i>Construct tables of signs and variations</i>
tablefootnote	<i>Permit footnotes in tables</i>
tableof	<i>Tagging tables of contents</i>
tables	<i>Tables without the need for a preamble</i>
tablists	<i>Tabulated lists of short items</i>
tablor	<i>Create tables of signs and of variations</i>
tabls	<i>Better vertical spacing in tables and arrays</i>
tabriz-thesis	<i>A template for the University of Tabriz</i>
tabsatz	<i>How to use tables in LaTeX</i>
tabstackengine	<i>“Tabbing” front-end to stackengine</i>
tabto-generic	<i>“Tab” to a measured position in the line</i>
tabto-ltx	<i>“Tab” to a measured position in the line</i>
tabu	<i>Flexible LaTeX tabulars</i>
tabularborder	<i>Remove excess space at left and right of tabular</i>
tabularcalc	<i>Calculate formulas in a tabular environment</i>
tabularew	<i>A variation on the tabular environment</i>

tabularht	<i>Tabular environments with height specified</i>
tabularkv	<i>Tabular environments with key-value interface</i>
tabulars-e	<i>Examples from the book "Typesetting tables with LaTeX"</i>
tabularx	<i>Tabulars with adjustable-width columns</i>
tabulary	<i>Tabular with variable width columns balanced</i>
tabvar	<i>Typesetting tables showing variations of functions</i>
tabverb	<i>Verbatim text respecting TAB characters</i>
tagging	<i>Document configuration with tags</i>
tagpair	<i>Word-by-word glosses, translations, and bibliographic attributions</i>
talk	<i>A LaTeX class for presentations</i>
tamefloats	<i>Experimentally use \holdinginserts with LaTeX floats</i>
tamethebeast	<i>A manual about bibliographies and especially BibTeX</i>
tamil-omega	<i>Tamil support for Omega/Aleph</i>
tangle	<i>Generate compilable source from web</i>
tango-weevil	<i>A simple Web system</i>
tap	<i>TeX macros for typesetting complex tables</i>
tape	<i>Generate cassette labels from a simple database</i>
tapir	<i>A simple geometrical font</i>
tasks	<i>Horizontally columned lists</i>
taylor	<i>Macros for category-theoretic diagrams</i>
tbe	<i>Extracts from "TeX by Example"</i>
tccompat	<i>Provide compatibility names for textcomp.sty</i>
tblldoc	<i>Doc/docstrip for tcl</i>
tcltexed	<i>LaTeX editor written in TCL</i>
tcobrowser	<i>Local browsing of the Catalogue on Mac OS X</i>
tcolorbox	<i>Coloured boxes, for LaTeX examples and theorems, etc</i>
tcvn	<i>Vietnamese Windows support</i>
tdclock	<i>A ticking digital clock package for PDF output</i>
tds	<i>The TeX Directory Structure standard</i>
tdsfrmath	<i>Macros for French teachers of mathematics</i>
techexplorer	<i>Browser plugin for viewing TeX and LaTeX sources</i>
technica	<i>Typesetting for the humanities</i>
technics	<i>A package to format technical documents</i>

techreport	<i>Generate Technical Reports using USC thesis style</i>
ted	<i>A (primitive) token list editor</i>
teencontrex	<i>Help for users of TeX and LaTeX</i>
telprint	<i>Format German phone numbers</i>
telugu	<i>(La)TeX Support for writing the Telugu Language</i>
templates-fenn	<i>Templates for TeX usage</i>
templates-sommer	<i>Templates for TeX usage</i>
templatetools	<i>Commands useful in LaTeX templates</i>
tempora	<i>Greek and Cyrillic to accompany Times</i>
tengtex	<i>Typesetting in Tolkien's Tengwar script</i>
tengwar	<i>Font to set Tolkien's Tengwar script</i>
tengwarscript	<i>LaTeX support for using Tengwar fonts</i>
tensind	<i>Typeset tensors</i>
tensor	<i>Typeset tensors</i>
termcal	<i>Print a class calendar</i>
termlist	<i>Label any kind of term with a continuous counter</i>
termmenu	<i>The package provides support for terminal-based menus using expl3</i>
tesla	<i>A special-purpose language for knowledge base rules</i>
testeq	<i>An equality test for use in MetaPost</i>
testflow	<i>A tool to validate PS/PDF output from LaTeX</i>
testfont	<i>A testbed for font evaluation</i>
testhyphens	<i>Testing hyphenation patterns</i>
testmath	<i>Examples of the AMS-LaTeX package</i>
tetex	<i>Obsolete TeX distribution for Unix/Linux</i>
teubner	<i>Philological typesetting of classical Greek</i>
tex	<i>A sophisticated typesetting engine</i>
tex--xet	<i>Bidirectional extension of TeX</i>
tex-ewd	<i>Macros to typeset calculational proofs and programs in Dijkstra's style</i>
tex-extensions	<i>Proposals for extensions to TeX</i>
tex-font-errors-cheatsheet	<i>Cheat sheet outlining the most common TeX font errors</i>
tex-gpc	<i>A collection of change files for a TeX system based on GNU Pascal</i>
tex-gyre	<i>TeX Fonts extending freely available URW fonts</i>

tex-gyre-adventor	<i>A font family that extends URW Gothic L</i>
tex-gyre-bonum	<i>A font family that extends URW Bookman L</i>
tex-gyre-chorus	<i>A font that extends URW Chancery L</i>
tex-gyre-cursor	<i>A font that extends URW Nimbus Mono L</i>
tex-gyre-heros	<i>A font family that extends URW Nimbus Sans L</i>
tex-gyre-math	<i>Maths fonts to match tex-gyre text fonts</i>
tex-gyre-math-bonum	<i>Maths fonts to match TeX Gyre Bonum</i>
tex-gyre-math-pagella	<i>Maths fonts to match the tex-gyre-pagella text font</i>
tex-gyre-math-schola	<i>Maths fonts to match TeX Gyre Schola</i>
tex-gyre-math-termes	<i>Maths fonts to match the tex-gyre-termes text font</i>
tex-gyre-pagella	<i>A font family that extends URW Palladio L</i>
tex-gyre-schola	<i>A font that extends URW Century Schola</i>
tex-gyre-termes	<i>A font family that extends URW Nimbus Roman</i>
tex-implementors	<i>Entries from the tex-implementors mailing list</i>
tex-ini-files	<i>Model TeX format creation files</i>
tex-kurs	<i>A LaTeX (2.09) course in German</i>
tex-label	<i>Place a classification on each page of a document</i>
tex-mag	<i>An on-line TeX magazine</i>
tex-math	<i>Maths mode documentation for OS/2 users</i>
tex-overview	<i>An overview of the development of TeX</i>
tex-ps	<i>TeX to PostScript generic macros and add-ons</i>
tex-references	<i>References for TeX and Friends</i>
tex2bib	<i>Extract a BibTeX database from a document source</i>
tex2ltx	<i>AMS-TeX to AMS-LaTeX converter</i>
tex2mail	<i>Converts TeX to mailable "ASCII art"</i>
tex2page	<i>Produce HTML from TeX/LaTeX</i>
tex2rtf	<i>TeX translator, output formats include RTF</i>
tex2tok	<i>Convert a TeX source file into tokens</i>
tex2word	<i>Convert TeX/LaTeX to MSWord</i>

tex4ebook	<i>Convertor from LaTeX to ebook formats</i>
tex4ht	<i>Convert (La)TeX to HTML/XML</i>
tex_converter	<i>Windows front-end to various LaTeX to HTML converters</i>
tex_it	<i>Controller for TeX processing</i>
texapi	<i>Macros to write format-independent packages</i>
texas	<i>32-bit TeX 3.14 compiled for MS-DOS 386/486 computers</i>
texbook	<i>The source of the TeXbook</i>
texbuch	<i>"The little TeXBook"</i>
texbytopic	<i>Freed version of the book TeX by Topic</i>
texcad32	<i>Win32 drawing package for mathematical diagrams</i>
texchord	<i>Typeset guitar-chord diagrams</i>
texcount	<i>Count words in a LaTeX document</i>
texdef	<i>Display the definitions of TeX commands</i>
texdepend	<i>Find dependencies in a LaTeX file</i>
texdeps	<i>Find the dependencies of a (La)TeX file</i>
texdiff	<i>Compare documents and produce tagged merge</i>
texdirflatten	<i>Collect files related to a LaTeX job in a single directory</i>
texdoc	<i>Documentation access for TeX distributions</i>
texdoctk	<i>Easy access to package documentation</i>
texdraw	<i>Graphical macros, using embedded PostScript</i>
texed	<i>A TeX shell for OS/2</i>
texemplar	<i>A class for the journal of CervanTeX</i>
texfilt	<i>A (La)TeX log filter</i>
texfot	<i>Filter clutter from the output of a TeX run</i>
texhax	<i>Digests of a general TeX mailing list</i>
texi2dvi-latest	<i>Process Texinfo or (La)TeX source to DVI</i>
texi2html	<i>Converts TeXinfo to HTML</i>
texi2roff	<i>Translate texinfo to troff</i>
texi2www	<i>Converts texinfo to display on the Web</i>
texilikechaps	<i>Format chapters with a texi-like format</i>
texilikecover	<i>A cover-page package, like TeXinfo</i>
texindex	<i>Simple indexing using standard Unix commands</i>
texinfo	<i>Texinfo documentation system</i>

texinfo-latest	<i>Current releases of texinfo.tex and texi2dvi</i>
texline	<i>A TeX-based magazine</i>
texlipse	<i>LaTeX plugin for Eclipse</i>
texlist	<i>Typeset program listings</i>
texlive	<i>A comprehensive distribution of TeX and friends</i>
texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux	<i>Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 6 and derived distributions</i>
texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux-6	<i>Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 6 and derived distributions</i>
texlive-dummy-enterprise-linux-7	<i>Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with RHEL 7 and derived distributions</i>
texlive-dummy-opensuse	<i>Dummy TeX Live RPM for use with Open SUSE</i>
texlive-repo	<i>A mirror of the TeX Live repository</i>
texlive-source	<i>Sources of the TeX Live distribution</i>
texliveonfly	<i>On-the-fly download of missing TeX live packages</i>
texlog_extract	<i>Extract errors and warnings from TeX logs</i>
texloganalyser	<i>Analyse TeX logs</i>
texlogos	<i>Ready-to-use LaTeX logos</i>
texmacs	<i>Structured text editor for TeX</i>
texmalli	<i>A quick Finnish introduction to using LaTeX</i>
texmate	<i>Comprehensive chess annotation in LaTeX</i>
texments	<i>Using the Pygments highlighter in LaTeX</i>
texmuse	<i>Music typesetting system using TeX and Metafont</i>
texniccenter	<i>An IDE for LaTeX on MSWindows</i>
texpack	<i>Create documented LaTeX classes, packages and docs in a Unix environment</i>
texperf	<i>A WordPerfect to LaTeX translator</i>
texpict	<i>Create drawings for LaTeX</i>
texpictex	<i>Use tpic special commands in PiCTeX</i>
texpower	<i>Create dynamic online presentations with LaTeX</i>
texproject	<i>A package for project management</i>
texref	<i>Find cross-references in a LaTeX file</i>
texshade	<i>Package for setting nucleotide and peptide alignments</i>

texshell	<i>X-Window Shell for TeX</i>
texshell32	<i>A free TeXShell for MS-Windows 95 and NT</i>
texshop	<i>TeX front end for use on MacOS X</i>
texsis	<i>Plain TeX macros for Physicists</i>
texsketch	<i>A drawing package for OS/2</i>
texsort	<i>Sort/compress numerical lists</i>
texspell	<i>A LaTeX spelling checker</i>
text1	<i>TeX format from Washington State University</i>
text2bib	<i>A PHP script to convert references to BibTeX</i>
textarea	<i>Control the text area dynamically</i>
textcase	<i>Case conversion ignoring mathematics, etc</i>
textcomp	<i>LaTeX support for the Text Companion fonts</i>
textfit	<i>Fit text to a desired size</i>
textglos	<i>Typeset and index linguistic gloss abbreviations</i>
textgreek	<i>Upright greek letters in text</i>
textmerg	<i>Merge text in TeX and LaTeX</i>
textool	<i>A SunOS DVI viewer</i>
texttoolspro	<i>Tools for documentation written in LaTeX</i>
textopo	<i>Annotated membrane protein topology plots</i>
textpath	<i>Setting text along a path with MetaPost</i>
textpos	<i>Place boxes at arbitrary positions on the LaTeX page</i>
textures-metrics	<i>Adobe font metrics, converted for use with Textures</i>
texvc	<i>Use MediaWiki LaTeX commands</i>
texware	<i>Utility programs for use with TeX</i>
tfmpk	<i>A viewer for tfm and pk font files</i>
tfmpktest	<i>Check and correct checksums of TFM and PK files</i>
tfrupee	<i>A font offering the new (Indian) Rupee symbol</i>
tgothic	<i>Gothic Textura Quadrata manuscript book-hand font</i>
tgrind	<i>Produce beautiful program listings using plain TeX</i>
tgrind209	<i>Support tgrind in LaTeX 2.09</i>
thai-rmit	<i>A font for Thai script</i>
thai-usl	<i>A font for Thai script</i>
thaifonts-	<i>DejaVu-compatible Thai fonts</i>

arundina	
thailatex	<i>Typeset Thai texts with standard LaTeX classes</i>
thalie	<i>Typeset drama plays</i>
theapa	<i>APA (American Psychology Association) Reference Citation for LaTeX</i>
theorem	<i>Manipulate theorem environments</i>
theoremref	<i>References with automatic theorem names</i>
thepdfnumber	<i>Print PDF numbers with minimal digits</i>
these	<i>Bibliography style for French theses</i>
thesis	<i>Typeset thesis</i>
thesis-ekf	<i>Thesis class for Eszterhazy Karoly College</i>
thesis- titlepage-fhac	<i>Little style to create a standard titlepage for diploma thesis</i>
thinsp	<i>A stretchable <code>\thinspace</code> for LaTeX</i>
thirteen	<i>Print dates of Friday 13th days</i>
thmbox	<i>Decorate theorem statements</i>
thmtools	<i>Extensions to theorem environments</i>
threadcol	<i>Organize document columns into PDF “article thread”</i>
threecol	<i>Three-column newsletter output</i>
threecolumn	<i>LaTeX output in three columns</i>
threeddice	<i>Create images of dice with one, two, or three faces showing, using MetaPost</i>
threedldf	<i>Three-dimensional drawing with MetaPost output</i>
threeparttable	<i>Tables with captions and notes all the same width</i>
threeparttablex	<i>Notes in longtables</i>
thrmappendix	<i>Theorems, lemmas, etc., in appendix</i>
thsmc	<i>Metrics and LaTeX support for Sans Mono Condensed Font</i>
thumb	<i>Thumb marks in documents</i>
thumbpdf	<i>Thumbnails for pdfTeX and dvips/ps2pdf</i>
thumbs	<i>Create thumb indexes</i>
thumby	<i>Create thumb indexes for printed books</i>
thuthesis	<i>Thesis template for Tsinghua University</i>
tib	<i>A bibliographic preprocessor</i>
tibetan	<i>An early LaTeX Tibetan package</i>
ticket	<i>Make labels, visiting-cards, pins with LaTeX</i>

ticollege	<i>Graphical representation of keys on a standard scientific calculator</i>
tie	<i>Allow multiple web change files</i>
tif2eps	<i>A PostScript program for converting TIFF files to EPS</i>
tiff	<i>The tiff graphics package</i>
tikz-3dplot	<i>Coordinate transformation styles for 3d plotting in TikZ</i>
tikz-bayesnet	<i>Draw Bayesian networks, graphical models and directed factor graphs</i>
tikz-cd	<i>Create commutative diagrams with TikZ</i>
tikz-dependency	<i>A library for drawing dependency graphs</i>
tikz-dimline	<i>Technical dimension lines using PGF/TikZ</i>
tikz-feynman	<i>Feynman diagrams with TikZ</i>
tikz-inet	<i>Draw interaction nets with TikZ</i>
tikz-opm	<i>Typeset OPM diagrams</i>
tikz-palattice	<i>Draw particle accelerator lattices with TikZ</i>
tikz-qtree	<i>Use existing qtree syntax for trees in TikZ</i>
tikz-timing	<i>Easy generation of timing diagrams as TikZ pictures</i>
tikzinclude	<i>Import TikZ images from collections</i>
tikzmark	<i>Use TikZ's method of remembering a position on a page</i>
tikzorbital	<i>Atomic and molecular orbitals using TikZ</i>
tikzpagenodes	<i>A single TikZ node for the whole page</i>
tikzpfeile	<i>Draw arrows using PGF/TikZ</i>
tikzposter	<i>Create scientific posters using TikZ</i>
tikzscale	<i>Resize pictures while respecting text size</i>
tikzsymbols	<i>Some symbols created using TikZ</i>
time	<i>Defines a macro \now to print the current time</i>
time-gen	<i>Print the time (12-hour clock)</i>
timeline	<i>Typeset time-lines, for planning, etc</i>
times	<i>Select Adobe Times Roman (or equivalent) as default font</i>
timetab	<i>Typeset timetables</i>
timetable	<i>Generate timetables</i>
timing	<i>Fonts and macro package for drawing timing diagrams</i>
timing-diagrams	<i>Draw timing diagrams</i>
tinyc2l	<i>Pretty print C/C++/Java source code using LaTeX</i>

tip	<i>Macro examples from “TeX in Practice”</i>
tipa	<i>Fonts and macros for IPA phonetics characters</i>
tipa-de	<i>German translation of tipa documentation</i>
tipfr	<i>Produces calculator’s keys with the help of TikZ</i>
tipos	<i>Description of fonts for TeX, in Spanish</i>
titlecaps	<i>Setting rich-text input into Titling Caps</i>
titlefoot	<i>Add special material to footer of title page</i>
titlepage-uni-dortmund	<i>Titlepage for University of Dortmund (Germany)</i>
titlepages	<i>Sample titlepages, and how to code them</i>
titlepic	<i>Add picture to title page of a document</i>
titles	<i>Page style control</i>
titleref	<i>A “\titleref” command to cross-reference section titles</i>
titles	<i>Titles of books, articles, etc. in LaTeX</i>
titlesec	<i>Select alternative section titles</i>
titletoc	<i>Alternative headings for toc/lof/lot</i>
titling	<i>Control over the typesetting of the \maketitle command</i>
tkbibtex	<i>A portable editor and browser for BibTeX files</i>
tkdvi	<i>DVI previewer built with the Tcl/Tk toolkit</i>
tkhyph	<i>Hyphenation patterns for Turkish</i>
tktexcad	<i>Generate LaTeX picture environments</i>
tkz-base	<i>Tools for drawing with a cartesian coordinate system</i>
tkz-berge	<i>Macros for drawing graphs of graph theory</i>
tkz-doc	<i>Documentation macros for the TKZ series of packages</i>
tkz-euclide	<i>Tools for drawing Euclidean geometry</i>
tkz-fct	<i>Tools for drawing graphs of functions</i>
tkz-graph	<i>Draw graph-theory graphs</i>
tkz-kiviat	<i>Draw Kiviat graphs</i>
tkz-linknodes	<i>Link nodes in mathematical environments</i>
tkz-orm	<i>Create Object-Role Model (ORM) diagrams</i>
tkz-tab	<i>Tables of signs and variations using PGF/TikZ</i>
tlc2-examples	<i>Examples from “The LaTeX Companion”, second edition</i>
tlg2latex	<i>Prepare LaTeX from the Thesaurus Linguae Graecae</i>

tmmath	<i>Support for using the Micropress TM-Math fonts</i>
tmmath-fonts	<i>Bitmap versions of the Micropress TM-Math fonts (Times Maths)</i>
tmview	<i>A DVI previewer for SVGA displays</i>
toc	<i>Table of contents macros for Plain TeX</i>
toc-zar	<i>Plain TeX table of contents macros</i>
tocbasic	<i>Management of tables/lists of contents (and the like)</i>
tocbibind	<i>Add bibliography/index/contents to Table of Contents</i>
tocenter	<i>Centring (and other) Page Layout</i>
tocloft	<i>Control table of contents, figures, etc</i>
tocstyle	<i>Define style of Table of contents (etc) files</i>
tocvsec2	<i>Section numbering and table of contents control</i>
todo	<i>Make a to-do list for a document</i>
todonotes	<i>Marking things to do in a LaTeX document</i>
toil	<i>An installer of PostScript fonts for TeX</i>
tokenizer	<i>A tokenizer</i>
tolkienfonts	<i>Use TTF "Tolkien" fonts from the WWW with pdfTeX</i>
toolbox	<i>Tool macros</i>
topcapt	<i>Place captions above figures or tables</i>
topfloat	<i>Move floats to the top of the page</i>
topsection	<i>An un-numbered top level section</i>
toptesi	<i>Bundle for typesetting multilanguage theses</i>
totcount	<i>Find the last value of a counter</i>
totpages	<i>Count pages in a document, and report last page number</i>
tpcmfont	<i>Computer modern fonts in "true point sizes"</i>
tpic2pdftex	<i>Use tpic commands in pdfTeX</i>
tpslifonts	<i>A LaTeX package for configuring presentation fonts</i>
tpx	<i>A drawing tool for Windows</i>
tqft	<i>Drawing TQFT diagrams with TikZ/PGF</i>
tr2latex	<i>Translate troff source to LaTeX</i>
trace	<i>Make sensible use of TeX tracing in LaTeX</i>
tracking	<i>Adjust tracking of strings</i>
tracklang	<i>Language and dialect tracker</i>
trademarks	<i>A collection of trademarks and the like</i>

trajan	<i>Fonts from the Trajan column in Rome</i>
tram	<i>Typeset tram boxes in LaTeX</i>
trans	<i>A simple TeX macro package for PostScript transformations</i>
transfig	<i>Transform xfig pictures into many other formats</i>
translation- array-fr	<i>French translation of the documentation of array</i>
translation- arsclassica-de	<i>German version of arsclassica</i>
translation- biblatex-de	<i>German translation of the documentation of BibLaTeX</i>
translation- booktabs-fr	<i>French translation of the documentation of booktabs</i>
translation- chemsym-de	<i>German version of chemsym</i>
translation- dcolumn-fr	<i>French translation of the documentation of dcolumn</i>
translation- ecv-de	<i>Ecv documentation, in German</i>
translation- enumitem-de	<i>Enumitem documentation, in German</i>
translation- europecv-de	<i>German version of europecv</i>
translation- filecontents-de	<i>German version of filecontents</i>
translation- footmisc-de	<i>A German translation of the documentation of footmisc</i>
translation- moreverb-de	<i>German version of moreverb</i>
translation- natbib-fr	<i>French translation of the documentation of natbib</i>
translation- pst-jtree-de	<i>A German translation of the documentation of pst-jtree</i>
translation- tabbing-fr	<i>French translation of the documentation of Tabbing</i>
translations	<i>Internationalisation of LaTeX2e packages</i>
transparent	<i>Using a color stack for transparency with pdfTeX</i>
tree-dvips	<i>Trees and other linguists' macros</i>
treedef	<i>Macros to typeset trees in Plain TeX</i>

treesvr	<i>Tree macros</i>
treetex-ltx209	<i>Draw horizontally- or vertically-oriented trees</i>
treetex-plain	<i>Draw trees</i>
trfsigns	<i>Typeset transform signs</i>
trig	<i>Simple trigonometric functions</i>
trigonometry	<i>Demonstration code for cos and sin in TeX macros</i>
trimspaces	<i>Trim spaces around an argument or within a macro</i>
trivfloat	<i>Quick float definitions in LaTeX</i>
trsym	<i>Symbols for transformations</i>
truchet	<i>Truchet tiling in MetaPost</i>
truecols	<i>Colour facilities for SliTeX</i>
truetypermetrics	<i>Metrics for some TrueType font families</i>
truetypetotype42	<i>Generate a Type 42 font from a TrueType font</i>
truncate	<i>Truncate text to a specified width</i>
try	<i>Automation of TeX/LaTeX compilation</i>
tsconfig	<i>Setup support for TeXshell</i>
tsemelines	<i>Support for the ancient \emline macro</i>
tsipa	<i>Macros and fonts to produce IPA typesetting</i>
tt2001	<i>Type 1 EC fonts generated by TeXtrace</i>
ttf-howto	<i>Using TrueType fonts with TeX systems</i>
ttf2mf	<i>Convert True Type fonts to Metafont</i>
ttf2pfb	<i>Make an Adobe Type 1 version of a TrueType font</i>
ttf2pt1	<i>Convert TrueType fonts to Adobe Type 1 format</i>
ttf2tex	<i>Use TrueType fonts with teTeX</i>
ttftogf	<i>Convert True Type fonts to GF format</i>
tth	<i>A TeX to HTML translator</i>
ttn	<i>TeX and TUG news archive</i>
ttt	<i>A Tibetan Transcript Transliterator for LaTeX</i>
tucv	<i>Support for typesetting a CV or résumé</i>
tudscr	<i>The Corporate Design of TU Dresden</i>
tufte-latex	<i>Document classes inspired by the work of Edward Tufte</i>
tugboat	<i>LaTeX macros for TUGboat articles</i>
tugboat-plain	<i>Plain TeX macros for TUGboat</i>

tugboat-toc	<i>An accumulation of TUGboat tables of contents</i>
tui	<i>Thesis style for the University of the Andes, Colombia</i>
turabian	<i>Create Turabian-formatted material using LaTeX</i>
turabian-formatting	<i>Formatting based on Turabian's Manual</i>
turkish	<i>LaTeX Support for Typesetting Turkish</i>
turkishintro	<i>An introduction to LaTeX, in Turkish</i>
turkmen	<i>Babel support for Turkmen</i>
turnstile	<i>Typeset the (logic) turnstile notation</i>
turnthepage	<i>Provide "turn page" instructions</i>
tv	<i>TeX Versioning System</i>
twcal	<i>Calligraphic font for typesetting handwriting</i>
tweb	<i>A web system for TeX macro sources</i>
twocolumns	<i>Knuth's two-column output macros</i>
twoinone	<i>Print two pages on a single page</i>
twoopt	<i>Definitions with two optional arguments</i>
twoside	<i>Two-side typesetting in Plain TeX</i>
twoup-gen	<i>Macros to print two-up</i>
twoupltx	<i>Print two virtual pages on each physical page</i>
txfonts	<i>Times-like fonts in support of mathematics</i>
txfontsb	<i>Extensions to txfonts, using GNU Freefont</i>
txgreek	<i>Shape selection for TX fonts Greek letters</i>
txp	<i>Draw text along a path</i>
txt	<i>Output documents via terminals, line printers, etc</i>
txt2latex	<i>Convert text by fixing special chars and quote marks</i>
txt2tex	<i>Add LaTeX markup to plain text</i>
type1cm	<i>Arbitrary size font selection in LaTeX</i>
type1ec	<i>Permit EC, TC and LH fonts at arbitrary sizes</i>
typearea	<i>Set page margins</i>
typed-checklist	<i>Typesetting tasks, goals, milestones, artifacts, and more in LaTeX</i>
typedref	<i>Eliminate errors by enforcing the types of labels</i>
typeface	<i>Select a balanced set of fonts</i>
typehtml	<i>Typeset HTML directly from LaTeX</i>

typeoutfileinfo *Display class/package/file information*

typespec *Create font samplers*

typicons *Font containing a set of web-related icons*

typografie *A tutorial on typography*

typogrid *Print a typographic grid*

U

u8tex *Input Unicode characters in TeX notation, in emacs*

uaclases *University of Arizona thesis and dissertation format*

uafthesis *Document class for theses at University of Alaska Fairbanks*

uantwerpendocs *Course texts and masters theses in University of Antwerp style*

uassign *Environments and options for typesetting university assignments*

ucbthesis *Thesis and dissertation class supporting UCB requirements*

ucdavisthesis *A thesis/dissertation class for University of California at Davis*

ucharcat *Implementation of the (new in 2015) XeTeX \Ucharcat command in lua, for LuaTeX*

ucharclasses *Font actions in XeTeX according to what is being processed*

ucs *Extended UTF-8 input encoding support for LaTeX*

ucthesis *University of California thesis format*

ucthesis209 *LaTeX 2.09 document style for UC Theses*

udesoftec *Thesis class for the University of Duisburg-Essen*

uebungsblatt *A LaTeX class for writing exercise sheets*

uestcthesis *Thesis class for UESTC*

ugarite *Fonts for Ugaritic cuneiform script*

ugaritic *A font for Ugaritic*

uhc *Fonts for the Korean language*

uhrzeit *Time printing, in German*

uhthesis *University of Houston thesis document style*

uiucborder *Class for UIUC thesis red-bordered forms*

uiucthesis *UIUC thesis class*

uk-tex-faq *A compilation of Frequently Asked Questions with answers*

ukdate *Typeset date in a UK-ish form*

ukhyph *Hyphenation patterns for British English*

ukrhyph *Hyphenation Patterns for Ukrainian*

uktex	<i>The UK TeX digest</i>
uktug-bask	<i>Old copies and sources of Baskerville</i>
ulem	<i>Package for underlining</i>
ulqda	<i>Support of Qualitative Data Analysis</i>
ulsy	<i>Extra mathematical characters</i>
ulsy-ps	<i>Extra mathematical characters in Adobe Type 1 format</i>
ulthese	<i>Thesis class and templates for Université Laval</i>
ultratex	<i>An emacs TeX mode with "lightning completion"</i>
umich-thesis	<i>University of Michigan Thesis LaTeX class</i>
uml	<i>UML diagrams in LaTeX</i>
umlaute	<i>German input encodings in LaTeX</i>
umoline	<i>Underline text allowing line breaking</i>
umrand	<i>Package for fancy box frames</i>
umthesis	<i>Dissertations at the University of Michigan</i>
umtypewriter	<i>Fonts to typeset with the xgreek package</i>
unamth-template	<i>UNAM Thesis LaTeX Template</i>
unamthesis	<i>Style for Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico theses</i>
uncial	<i>Uncial manuscript book-hand font</i>
underlin	<i>Underlined running heads</i>
underlin-gen	<i>Multi-word underlining</i>
underoverlap	<i>Position decorations over and under expressions</i>
underscore	<i>Control the behaviour of " _ " in text</i>
undertilde	<i>Typeset a tilde under one (or many) maths symbols</i>
undertilde-gen	<i>A simple macro for placing a tilde under a character</i>
undolabl	<i>Override existing labels</i>
undump	<i>Make a new executable with format loaded</i>
unfinished	<i>Mark unfinished parts of a document</i>
uni-wtal-ger	<i>Citation style for literary studies at the University of Wuppertal</i>
uni-wtal-lin	<i>Citation style for linguistic studies at the University of Wuppertal</i>
unicode	<i>Extended UTF-8 input encoding for LaTeX</i>
unicode-data	<i>Unicode data and loaders for TeX</i>
unicode-math	<i>Unicode mathematics support for XeTeX and LuaTeX</i>

uniquecounter	<i>Provides unlimited unique counter</i>
unisugar	<i>Define syntactic sugar for Unicode LaTeX</i>
units	<i>Typeset units</i>
unitsdef	<i>Typesetting units in LaTeX</i>
universa	<i>Herbert Bayer's 'universal' font</i>
universalis	<i>Universalis font, with support</i>
unixman	<i>Typeset to look like Unix man output</i>
unouter	<i>Suppress \outer flags in Plain TeX</i>
unpacked	<i>Unpacked copy of the LaTeX sources</i>
unravel	<i>Watching TeX digest tokens</i>
unswcover	<i>Typeset a dissertation cover page following UNSW guidelines</i>
unswthesis	<i>UNSW theses</i>
untex	<i>Strip (La)TeX commands from source file</i>
uothesis	<i>Class for dissertations and theses at the University of Oregon</i>
uowthesis	<i>Document class for dissertations at the University of Wollongong</i>
uowthesistitlepage	<i>Title page for dissertations at the University of Wollongong</i>
upca	<i>Print UPC-A barcodes</i>
upgreek	<i>Upright Greek letters</i>
upmendex	<i>Multilingual index processor</i>
upmethodology	<i>Writing specifications such as for UP-based methodologies</i>
upquote	<i>Show "realistic" quotes in verbatim</i>
upref	<i>Ensure references are upright</i>
uptex	<i>Unicode version of pTeX</i>
urcls	<i>Beamer and scrlltr2 classes and styles for the University of Regensburg</i>
uri	<i>Hyperlinks for a wide range of URIs</i>
url	<i>Verbatim with URL-sensitive line breaks</i>
urlbst	<i>Web support for BibTeX</i>
urw	<i>URW free font support</i>
urw-antiqua	<i>URW Antiqua condensed font, for use with TeX</i>
urw-arial	<i>URW Arial font pack for use with LaTeX</i>
urw-base35	<i>URW "Base 35" font pack for LaTeX</i>
urw-garamond	<i>URW Garamond No8 Adobe Type 1 fonts</i>
urw-grotesq	<i>URW Grotesq font pack for LaTeX</i>

urwchancal	<i>Use URW's clone of Zapf Chancery as a maths alphabet</i>
urwvf	<i>Support for use of free URW fonts</i>
uscthesis	<i>USC thesis style for LaTeX 2.09</i>
usebib	<i>A simple bibliography processor</i>
usenix	<i>Style option to do Usenix conference proceedings</i>
ushort	<i>Shorter (and longer) underlines and underbars</i>
ushyph	<i>US hyphenation patterns</i>
uspatent	<i>U.S. Patent Application Tools for LaTeX and LyX</i>
usrguide	<i>User-mode documentation for LaTeX</i>
ut-backref	<i>Modified backref</i>
ut-thesis	<i>University of Toronto thesis style</i>
utf2any	<i>Converting Unicoded text to LaTeX, HTML, etc</i>
utf8mex	<i>Tools to produce formats that read Polish language input</i>
util-half	<i>A half-tone font</i>
utopia	<i>Adobe Utopia fonts</i>
utorontothesis	<i>A thesis class definition for University of Toronto</i>
utthesis	<i>Thesis package for the University of Texas at Austin</i>
uwmslide	<i>Slides with a simple Power Point like appearance</i>
uwthesis	<i>University of Washington thesis class</i>
uwthesis209	<i>LaTeX 2.09 style for University of Washington theses</i>

V

va	<i>Handwriting fonts</i>
vak	<i>BibTeX style for Russian Theses, books, etc</i>
vancouver	<i>Bibliographic style file for Biomedical Journals</i>
variations	<i>Typeset tables of variations of functions</i>
varindent	<i>Make paragraph indentation match the length of the line above</i>
varindex	<i>Luxury frontend to the \index command</i>
varioref	<i>Intelligent page references</i>
varisize	<i>Change font size in Plain TeX</i>
varsects	<i>A simple package for controlling headings</i>
varsfromjobname	<i>Extract variables from the name of the LaTeX file</i>
varwidth	<i>A variable-width minipage</i>

vaucanson-g	<i>PSTricks macros for drawing automata</i>
vc	<i>The vc (version control) bundle</i>
vdm	<i>Typesetting VDM schemas</i>
vdmlisting	<i>Typesetting VDM in ASCII syntax</i>
vector	<i>LaTeX macros for vectors</i>
venn	<i>Creating Venn diagrams with MetaPost</i>
venndiagram	<i>Creating Venn diagrams with TikZ</i>
venturisadf	<i>Venturis ADF fonts collection</i>
verbasef	<i>VERBatim Automatic Splitting of External Files</i>
verbatim	<i>Reimplementation of and extensions to LaTeX verbatim</i>
verbatim-gen	<i>Generic macros for setting text verbatim</i>
verbatim-pln	<i>Define new verbatim "environments" in Plain TeX</i>
verbatim-tub	<i>Plain TeX macros for verbatim</i>
verbatimbox	<i>Deposit verbatim text in a box</i>
verbatimcopy	<i>Make copies of text documents from within LaTeX</i>
verbdef	<i>Define commands which expand to verbatim text</i>
verbinp	<i>"8-bit" verbatim</i>
verbments	<i>Syntax highlighting of source code in LaTeX documents</i>
verbtext	<i>Verbatim, interpreting non-ascii text</i>
verbtim2	<i>Verbatim listings in Plain TeX</i>
verdana	<i>Macros and metrics for using Verdana with LaTeX</i>
verse	<i>Aids for typesetting simple verse</i>
version	<i>Conditionally include text</i>
versions	<i>Optionally omit pieces of text</i>
versonotes	<i>Display brief notes on verso pages</i>
vertbars	<i>Mark vertical rules in margin of text</i>
vertex	<i>Styles for economics working papers and journals</i>
vf-howto	<i>Tutorial on creating virtual fonts</i>
vf-knuth	<i>Knuth on virtual fonts</i>
vfcomb	<i>VF author support</i>
vfinst	<i>Virtual font installation support</i>
vfware	<i>Tools for virtual font metrics</i>
vgrid	<i>Overlay a grid on the printed page</i>

vhistory	<i>Support for creating a change log</i>
vicentino	<i>Vicentino fonts</i>
vietnet	<i>Preprocessor and macros for Vietnamese</i>
viiptart	<i>7pt-article class</i>
viking	<i>Scandinavian runic alphabet as used by the Vikings</i>
vispeech	<i>Using Bell's Visible Speech alphabet</i>
visualfaq	<i>A Visual LaTeX FAQ</i>
visualpstricks	<i>Visual help for PSTricks based on images with minimum text</i>
visualtex	<i>A TeX-oriented visual editor for Windows platforms</i>
visualtikz	<i>Visual help for TikZ based on images with minimum text</i>
vita	<i>Configurable class for curricula vitarum</i>
vita209	<i>A Curriculum Vitae style</i>
vmargin	<i>Set various page dimensions</i>
vmspell	<i>A spell-checker for VMS systems</i>
vmmps	<i>Metrics for using Type 1 fonts available in VMS</i>
vncmr	<i>A Vietnamese extension of the cmr fonts</i>
vntex	<i>Support for Vietnamese</i>
vocaltract	<i>Visualise the vocal tract using LaTeX and PSTricks</i>
volumes	<i>Typeset only parts of a document, with complete indexes etc</i>
voss-mathcol	<i>Typesetting mathematics in colour, in (La)TeX</i>
voss-mathmode	<i>A comprehensive review of mathematics in (La)TeX</i>
vowel	<i>Draw vowel charts for phonetic research</i>
vpage	<i>Set page sizes</i>
vpe	<i>Source specials for PDF output</i>
vplutils	<i>Manipulate (virtual) property lists</i>
vpp	<i>View and (selectively) Print PDF and PostScript</i>
vrb	<i>Verbatim macros in plain TeX</i>
vrbexin	<i>Verbatim input support</i>
vrson	<i>Add version number to a DVI file</i>
vruler	<i>Numbering text</i>
vslitex	<i>Virtual invisible fonts for use with LaTeX Slides class</i>
vtex-free	<i>TeX system and PDF support for Linux and OS/2</i>
vutex	<i>View TeX output on an ASCII-only terminal</i>

vvcode	<i>Reliable encoder for binary files via email</i>
vwcol	<i>Variable-width multiple text columns</i>
vxu	<i>Document classes for Vaxjo University</i>

W

w-a-schmidt	<i>A collection of metrics for commercial fonts</i>
w32tex	<i>A comprehensive TeX system for Windows</i>
wadalab	<i>Wadalab (Japanese) font packages</i>
wallpaper	<i>Easy addition of wallpapers (background images) to LaTeX documents, including tiling</i>
warning	<i>Global warnings at the end of the logfile</i>
warpcol	<i>Relative alignment of rows in numeric columns in tabulars</i>
was	<i>A collection of small packages by Walter Schmidt</i>
wasy	<i>A set of symbols</i>
wasy2	<i>The wasy fonts (Waldi symbol fonts)</i>
wasy2-ps	<i>Type 1 versions of wasy2 fonts</i>
wasysym	<i>LaTeX support file to use the WASY2 fonts</i>
watermark	<i>Draw "watermarks" on the output page</i>
weave	<i>Generate TeX source from web</i>
web	<i>The original literate programming system</i>
web2c	<i>Conversion programs and supporting code to compile TeX in C</i>
web9pt	<i>Nine-point web listings</i>
webfiles	<i>Include CWEB and/or Spidery WEB LaTeX</i>
webguide	<i>Brief Guide to LaTeX Tools for Web publishing</i>
webmacss	<i>Use sans serif font in Web listings</i>
webomints	<i>Webomints font support</i>
weekday	<i>Generate "day of week"</i>
wheretotrim	<i>Assist in reducing LaTeX document page counts</i>
widetable	<i>An environment for typesetting tables of specified width</i>
wiggly	<i>Draw wiggly lines under text</i>
wiki	<i>Use Wiki-style markup in a LaTeX document</i>
williams	<i>Miscellaneous macros by Peter Williams</i>
win32-emacs-auctex	<i>Ready-to-use Emacs and AucTeX for Windows</i>

window	<i>Create windows in paragraphs</i>
windvi	<i>MS-Windows DVI viewer</i>
winedt	<i>MS-Windows shell and editor for TeX</i>
winemtex	<i>EmTeX for windows</i>
winfonts	<i>Use fonts distributed with Windows XP</i>
winlatex	<i>FrontEnd for TeX, Win98/NT, needs Microsoft VisualBasic-DLLs</i>
winshell	<i>A MS-Windows32 user interface for TeX</i>
wintex2000	<i>A Win32 TeX Editor with the MS Office look and feel</i>
withargs	<i>Ephemeral macro use</i>
withesis	<i>University of Wisconsin-Madison Thesis LaTeX Class</i>
wmaainf	<i>BibTeX style for Abteilung für Angewandte Informatik</i>
wmf2eps	<i>Windows metafile conversion</i>
wncyr	<i>Washington University cyrillic fonts</i>
wnri	<i>Ridgeway's fonts</i>
wnri-latex	<i>LaTeX support for wnri fonts</i>
wntamil	<i>Tamil to TeX converter</i>
woctag	<i>Generate the German weekday name for a date</i>
word2latex	<i>A translator from MS Word to LaTeX documents</i>
word2tex	<i>Convert TeX/MSWord to LaTeX</i>
word2x	<i>Word 6 format converter</i>
wordcount	<i>Estimate the number of words in a LaTeX document</i>
wordlike	<i>Simulating word processor layout</i>
wordml2latex	<i>XSLT to transform a WordML file to a LaTeX2e source</i>
wordweb	<i>Literate programming using Microsoft Word</i>
wotree	<i>Draw Warnier/Orr diagrams</i>
wp-conv	<i>FAQ on converters between (La)TeX and PC-Textprocessors</i>
wp2latex	<i>Convert WordPerfect documents to LaTeX</i>
wrapfig	<i>Produces figures which text can flow around</i>
wright	<i>Define commands with optional arguments</i>
wrtfile	<i>Write TeX files from a TeX document</i>
wsemclassic	<i>LaTeX class for Bavarian school w-seminar papers</i>
wsuipa	<i>International Phonetic Alphabet fonts</i>
wsuipa2tipa	<i>Translate wsuipa font commands into tipa font commands</i>

X

xargs	<i>Define commands with many optional arguments</i>
xarticle	<i>A LaTeX 2.09 document style with 7pt, 8pt and 9pt options</i>
xassocnt	<i>Associated counters stepping simultaneously</i>
xbibfile	<i>Create and search BibTeX databases</i>
xbibtex	<i>An X-Windows utility for adding to a BibTeX database</i>
xcharter	<i>Extension of Bitstream Charter fonts</i>
xcite	<i>Use citation keys from a different document</i>
xcjk2uni	<i>Convert CJK characters to Unicode, in pdfTeX</i>
xcmr	<i>A crossed-out version of Computer Modern</i>
xcoffins	<i>Rich boxed material for LaTeX 3</i>
xcolor	<i>Driver-independent color extensions for LaTeX and pdfLaTeX</i>
xcolor-solarized	<i>Defines the 16 colors from Ethan Schoonover's Solarized palette</i>
xcomment	<i>Allows selected environments to be included/excluded</i>
xcookybooky	<i>Typeset (potentially long) recipes</i>
xdoc	<i>Extending the LaTeX doc system</i>
xduthesis	<i>XeLaTeX template for writing Xidian University Thesis</i>
xdvi	<i>A DVI previewer for the X Window System</i>
xebaposter	<i>Creates beautiful scientific Persian/Latin posters using TikZ</i>
xecjk	<i>Support for CJK documents in XeLaTeX</i>
xecolor	<i>Support for color in XeLaTeX</i>
xecolour	<i>Support for colour in XeLaTeX</i>
xecyr	<i>Using Cyrillic languages in XeTeX</i>
xeindex	<i>Automatic index generation for XeLaTeX</i>
xellipsis	<i>Extremely configurable ellipses with formats for various style manuals</i>
xepersian	<i>Persian for LaTeX, using XeTeX</i>
xesearch	<i>A string finder for XeTeX</i>
xespotcolor	<i>Spot colours support for XeLaTeX</i>
xet-tex	<i>A bi-directional version of TeX</i>
xetal	<i>Strip TeX constructs from a file</i>
xetex	<i>An extended variant of TeX for use with Unicode sources</i>
xetex-def	<i>Colour and graphics support for XeTeX</i>
xetex-	<i>XeTeX input map for Unicode Devanagari</i>

devanagari

xetex-greek	<i>Hyphenation for different variants of Greek, under XeTeX</i>
xetex-itrans	<i>Itrans input maps for use with XeLaTeX</i>
xetex-pstricks	<i>Running PSTricks under XeTeX</i>
xetex-tibetan	<i>XeTeX input maps for Unicode Tibetan</i>
xetexfontinfo	<i>Report font features in XeTeX</i>
xetexko	<i>Typeset Korean with Xe(La)TeX</i>
xetexref	<i>Reference documentation of XeTeX</i>
xevlua	<i>Insert non-breakable spaces using XeTeX</i>
xfig	<i>XWindows vector drawing program</i>
xfor	<i>A reimplementaion of the LaTeX for-loop macro</i>
xfrac	<i>Split-level fractions in LaTeX2e*</i>
xgalley	<i>Control text feeding onto the page</i>
xgreek	<i>XeLaTeX package for typesetting Greek language documents (beta release)</i>
xhfill	<i>Extending \hrulefill</i>
xifthen	<i>Extended conditional commands</i>
xii	<i>Christmas silliness</i>
xindy	<i>A general-purpose index processor</i>
xindy-persian	<i>Support for the Persian language in xindy</i>
xint	<i>Expandable operations on long numbers</i>
xits	<i>A Scientific Times-like font with support for mathematical typesetting</i>
xkeyval	<i>Extension of the keyval package</i>
xkvltxp	<i>Provision for expandable macros in package options</i>
xkvview	<i>Xkeyval viewer</i>
xl2latex	<i>Convert Excel (97 and above) tables to LaTeX tabulars</i>
xlatex	<i>A TeX/LaTeX shell for X-windows</i>
xlop	<i>Calculates and displays arithmetic operations</i>
xltxtra	<i>“Extras” for LaTeX users of XeTeX</i>
xmlplay	<i>Typeset Shakespeare’s plays as marked up by Bosak</i>
xmltex	<i>Support for parsing XML documents</i>
xmpincl	<i>Include eXtensible Metadata Platform data in pdfLaTeX</i>
xnewcommand	<i>Define \global and \protected commands with \newcommand</i>
xoptarg	<i>Expandable macros that take an optional argument</i>

xparse	<i>A generic document command parser</i>
xpatch	<i>Extending etoolbox patching commands</i>
xpdf	<i>Viewing and manipulating PDF files</i>
xpdfopen	<i>Commands to control PDF readers, under X11</i>
xpeek	<i>Define commands that peek ahead in the input stream</i>
xpiano	<i>An extension of the piano package</i>
xpicture	<i>Extensions of LaTeX picture drawing</i>
xpinyin	<i>Automatically add pinyin to Chinese characters</i>
xprintlen	<i>Print TeX lengths in a variety of units</i>
xpunctuate	<i>Process trailing punctuation which may be redundant</i>
xq	<i>Support for writing about xiangqi</i>
xr	<i>References to other LaTeX documents</i>
xr-hyper	<i>Inter-document hyper-references</i>
xrefwarn	<i>Only one warning for an undefined citation</i>
xsavebox	<i>Saveboxes for repeating content without code replication, based on PDF Form XObjects</i>
xskak	<i>An extension to the skak package for chess typesetting</i>
xspace	<i>Define commands that appear not to eat spaces</i>
xstring	<i>String manipulation for (La)TeX</i>
xtab	<i>Break tables across pages</i>
xtcaps	<i>Defining language-dependent text macros</i>
xtem	<i>An X11 TeX menu built on Tcl/Tk</i>
xtemplate	<i>A high-level interface for declaring document commands</i>
xtexcad	<i>Simple drawing program for LaTeX use</i>
xtexshell	<i>A shell/editor</i>
xtrcode	<i>Extract contents of LaTeX environments</i>
xunicode	<i>Generate Unicode characters from accented glyphs</i>
xwatermark	<i>Graphics and text watermarks on selected pages</i>
xwpick	<i>Pick an image from an X display</i>
xyling	<i>Draw syntactic trees, etc., for linguistics literature, using xy-pic</i>
xymatrix	<i>Commutative diagrams using XY-pic</i>
xymtex	<i>Typesetting chemical structures</i>
xypic	<i>Flexible diagramming macros</i>
xypic-tut-pt	<i>A tutorial for XY-pic, in Portuguese</i>

xytree *Tree macros using XY-Pic*

Y

yacco2 *Multi-threaded LR(1) compiler/compiler that emits literate grammar documents*

yafoot *A bundle of miscellaneous footnote packages*

yagussylo *A symbol loader*

yandy *TUG release of Y and Y's TeX distribution*

yannisgr *Greek fonts by Yannis Haralambous*

yathesis *yathesis provides a LaTeX class that aims to help to write a thesis following French rules*

yax *Yet Another Key System*

ycbook *A versatile book class*

ydoc *Macros for documentation of LaTeX classes and packages*

yfonts *Support for old German fonts*

yfonts-t1 *Old German-style fonts, in Adobe type 1 format*

yfrak *Old German Fraktur font*

ygoth *Old German Gothic font*

yhmath *Extended maths fonts for LaTeX*

yi4latex *Yi (Southern Chinese) support*

yinit *Old German decorative initials*

yinit-as *Additions to Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials*

yinit-otf *OTF conversion of Yannis Haralambous' Old German decorative initials*

york-thesis *A thesis class file for York University, Toronto*

young *Young tableaux*

youngtab *Typeset Young-Tableaux*

yplan *Daily planner type calendar*

yswab *Old German Schwabacher font*

yt4pdf *Play YouTube videos in a PDF*

ytableau *Many-featured Young tableaux and Young diagrams*

ytex *Macro package developed at MIT*

Z

zaccone *Different configuration for different captions*

zahl2string *Format numbers as German words*

zed	<i>Typeset Z specifications</i>
zed-csp	<i>Typesetting Z and CSP format specifications</i>
zefonts	<i>Virtual fonts to provide T1 encoding from existing fonts</i>
zero	<i>Start list (etc.) numbering at zero</i>
zhmakeindex	<i>Makeindex replacement for Chinese users</i>
zhmcjk	<i>Simplify configuration of CJK installations for Chinese</i>
zhmetrics	<i>TFM subfont files for using Chinese fonts in 8-bit TeX</i>
zhnumber	<i>Typeset Chinese representations of numbers</i>
zhspacing	<i>Spacing for mixed CJK-English documents in XeTeX</i>
ziffer	<i>Conversion of punctuation in maths mode</i>
zigaretten	<i>Propaganda and mind-numbing for cigarette addicts</i>
zip	<i>Barcodes for USA ZIP code</i>
zlmitt	<i>Use Latin Modern Typewriter fonts</i>
zref	<i>A new reference scheme for LaTeX</i>
zwgetfdate	<i>Get package or file date</i>
zwpagelayout	<i>Page layout and crop-marks</i>
zxjafbfont	<i>Fallback CJK font support for xeCJK</i>
zxjafont	<i>Set up Japanese font families for XeLaTeX</i>
zxjatype	<i>Standard conforming typesetting of Japanese, for XeLaTeX</i>
